

SCPI Command Reference Volume 2

Agilent Technologies E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators

This guide applies to the following signal generator models:

E4428C ESG Analog Signal Generator

E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator

Due to our continuing efforts to improve our products through firmware and hardware revisions, signal generator design and operation may vary from descriptions in this guide. We recommend that you use the latest revision of this guide to ensure you have up-to-date product information. Compare the print date of this guide (see bottom of page) with the latest revision, which can be downloaded from the following website:

<http://www.agilent.com/find/esg>



Agilent Technologies

Manufacturing Part Number: E4400-90535

Printed in USA

October 2007

© Copyright 2001–2007 Agilent Technologies, Inc.

Notice

The material contained in this document is provided “as is”, and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions.

Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and to any of the Agilent products to which it pertains, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any of the Agilent products to which it pertains. Should Agilent have a written contract with the User and should any of the contract terms conflict with these terms, the contract terms shall control.

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 1

1. SCPI Basics	1
Command Reference Information	2
SCPI Command Listings	2
Key and Data Field Cross Reference	2
Supported Field	2
SCPI Basics	3
Common Terms	3
Command Syntax	4
Command Types	5
Command Tree	6
Command Parameters and Responses	7
Program Messages	12
File Name Variables	13
File Types and Directory Structure	14
MSUS (Mass Storage Unit Specifier) Variable	16
Quote Usage with SCPI Commands	17
Binary, Decimal, Hexadecimal, and Octal Formats	18
2. Basic Function Commands	19
Correction Subsystem ([:SOURce]:CORRection)	20
:FLATness:LOAD	20
:FLATness:PAIR	20
:FLATness:POINts	20
:FLATness:PRESet	21
:FLATness:STORe	21
[:STATe]	21
Digital Modulation Subsystem—E4438C ([:SOURce])	22
:BURSt:SOURce	22
:BURSt:STATe	22
:DM:EXTernal:ALC:BANDwidth BWIDth	22
:DM:EXTernal:HCRest[:STATe]	23
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer	23
:DM:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	23
:DM:EXTernal:POLarity	24
:DM:EXTernal:SOURce	24

Contents

:DM:IQADjustment:BBG:QSKew	25
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:COFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DIOFFset	26
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:DQOFFset	27
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:GAIN	27
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IOFFset	27
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:IQATten	28
:DM:IQADjustment:EXTernal:QOFFset	28
:DM:IQADjustment:GAIN	29
:DM:IQADjustment:IOFFset	29
:DM:IQADjustment:QOFFset	30
:DM:IQADjustment:QSKew	30
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW	31
:DM:IQADjustment:SKEW:Path	32
:DM:IQADjustment[:STATe]	32
:DM:MODulation:FILTer	32
:DM:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	33
:DM:MODulation:ATTen	33
:DM:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	34
:DM:POLarity[:ALL]	34
:DM:SKEW:PATH	35
:DM:SKEW[:STATe]	35
:DM:SOURce	35
:DM:SRATio	36
:DM:STATe	37
Frequency Subsystem ([:SOURce])	38
:FREQuency:CHANnels:BAND	38
:FREQuency:CHANnels:NUMBer	40
:FREQuency:CHANnels[:STATe]	41
:FREQuency:FIXed	41
:FREQuency:MODE	42
:FREQuency:MULTiplier	42
:FREQuency:OFFSet	43
:FREQuency:OFFSet:STATe	43
:FREQuency:REFErence	43
:FREQuency:REFErence:STATe	44
:FREQuency:STARt	44
:FREQuency:STOP	45

:FREQuency:SYNThesis	45
:FREQuency[:CW]	46
:FREQuency[:CW]:STEP[:INCRement]	47
:PHASe:REFerence	47
:PHASe[:ADJust]	47
:ROSCillator:SOURce	47
:ROSCillator:SOURce:AUTO	48
List/Sweep Subsystem ([:SOURce])	49
:LIST:DIRection	50
:LIST:DWELl	50
:LIST:DWELl:POINts	51
:LIST:DWELl:TYPE	51
:LIST:FREQuency	51
:LIST:FREQuency:POINts	52
:LIST:MANual	52
:LIST:MODE	53
:LIST:POWer	53
:LIST:POWer:POINts	53
:LIST:RETRace	54
:LIST:TRIGger:SOURce	54
:LIST:TYPE	55
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:FSTep	55
:LIST:TYPE:LIST:INITialize:PRESet	56
:SWEep:DWELl	56
:SWEep:POINts	57
Power Subsystem ([:SOURce]:POWer)	58
:ALC:BANdwidth BWIDth	58
:ALC:BANdwidth	59
:ALC:LEVel	60
:ALC:SEARch	60
:ALC:SEARch:REFerence	61
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:START	61
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:STOP:SPAN:STOP	61
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN:TYPE	62
:ALC:SEARch:SPAN[:STATe]	62
:ALC[:STATe]	62
:ALTerNate:AMPLitude	63
:ALTerNate:MANual	63

Contents

:ALternate:STATe	64
:ALternate:TRIGger[:SOURce].	64
:ATTenuation.	65
:ATTenuation:AUTO	65
:MODE	66
:REFerence	66
:REFerence:STATe	67
:STARt	67
:STOP	68
[:LEVel][:IMMediate]:OFFSet	68
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]	69
[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]:STEP	69
3. System Commands	71
Calibration Subsystem (:CALibration).	72
:DCFM	72
:IQ	72
:IQ:DC	72
:IQ:DEFault	73
:IQ:FULL	73
:IQ:STARt.	74
:IQ:STOP	74
Communication Subsystem (:SYSTem:COMMunicate)	75
:GPIB:ADDRess	75
:GTLocal	75
:LAN:CONFig	75
:LAN:GATEway.	76
:LAN:HOSTname	76
:LAN:IP	76
:LAN:SUBNet	77
:PMETer:ADDRess.	77
:PMETer:CHANnel	77
:PMETer:IDN	78
:PMETer:TIMEout	78
:SERial:BAUD	79
:SERial:ECHO	79
:SERial:RESet.	79
:SERial:TOUT	80

Diagnostic Subsystem (:DIAGnostic[:CPU]:INFORMATION)	81
:BOARDs	81
:CCOut:ATTenuator	81
:CCOut:PON	81
:CCOut:PROTection	81
:DISPlay:OTIME	82
:LIcense:AUXiliary	82
:LIcense:WAVeform	82
:OPTions	83
:OPTions:DETail	83
:OTIME	83
:REVision	83
:SDATe	84
:WLICence[:VALue]	84
Display Subsystem (:DISPlay)	85
:ANNOtation:AMPLitude:UNIT	85
:ANNOtation:CLOCK:DATE:FORMat	85
:ANNOtation:CLOCK[:STATe]	85
:BRIGHtness	86
:CAPTure	86
:CONTrast	86
:INVerse	87
:REMote	87
[:WINDow][:STATe]	87
IEEE 488.2 Common Commands	88
*CLS	88
*ESE	88
*ESE?	88
*ESR?	89
*IDN?	89
*OPC	89
*OPC?	90
*OPT?	90
*PSC	90
*PSC?	90
*RCL	90
*RST	91
*SAV	91

Contents

*SRE	91
*SRE?	92
*STB?	92
*TRG	92
*TST?	92
*WAI	93
Memory Subsystem (:MEMory)	94
:CATalog:BINary	94
:CATalog:BIT	94
:CATalog:CDMa	95
:CATalog:CDMA	95
:CATalog:DMOD	95
:CATalog:DWCDma	96
:CATalog:FCDMa	96
:CATalog:FIR	97
:CATalog:FSK	97
:CATalog:IQ	98
:CATalog:LIST	98
:CATalog:MCDMa	99
:CATalog:MDMod	99
:CATalog:MDWCdma	100
:CATalog:MFCdma	100
:CATalog:MTONe	101
:CATalog:RCDMa	101
:CATalog:SEQ	102
:CATalog:SHApe	102
:CATalog:STATe	103
:CATalog:UFLT	103
:CATalog:UWCDma	104
:CATalog[:ALL]	104
:COPY[:NAME]	105
:DATA	105
:DATA:APPend	106
:DATA:BIT	107
:DATA:FIR	108
:DATA:FSK	109
:DATA:IQ	110
:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK	112

:DATA:PRAM:FILE:LIST	113
:DATA:PRAM	114
:DATA:PRAM:BLOCK	114
:DATA:PRAM:LIST	114
:DATA:SHAPE	114
:DATA:SHAPE	115
:DATA:UNPRotected	116
:DELeTe:ALL	117
:DELeTe:BINary	118
:DELeTe:BIT	118
:DELeTe:CDMa	118
:DELeTe:CDMA	118
:DELeTe:DMOD	118
:DELeTe:DWCDma	119
:DELeTe:FCDMa	119
:DELeTe:FIR	119
:DELeTe:FSK	119
:DELeTe:IQ	119
:DELeTe:LIST	120
:DELeTe:MCDMa	120
:DELeTe:MDMod	120
:DELeTe:MDWCdma	120
:DELeTe:MFCdma	120
:DELeTe:MTONe	121
:DELeTe:RCDMa	121
:DELeTe:SEQ	121
:DELeTe:SHAPE	121
:DELeTe:STATe	121
:DELeTe:UFLT	122
:DELeTe:UWCDma	122
:DELeTe[:NAME]	122
:FREE[:ALL]	122
:LOAD:LIST	123
:MOVE	123
:STATe:COMMeNt	123
:STORe:LIST	123
Mass Memory Subsystem (:MMEMory)	124
:CATalog	124

Contents

:COPY	124
:DATA	125
:DELeTe:NVWFm	125
:DELeTe:WFM	125
:DELeTe:WFM1	125
:DELeTe[:NAME]	126
:HEADer:CLEAr	126
:HEADer:DESCription	126
:LOAD:LIST	127
:MOVE	127
:STORe:LIST	127
Output Subsystem (:OUTPut)	128
:BLANKing:AUTO	128
:BLANKing:STATe	128
:MODulation[:STATe]	129
[:STATe]	129
Route Subsystem (:ROUte:HARDWare:DGENerator)	130
:INPut:BPOLarity	130
:INPut:CPOLarity	130
:INPut:DPOLarity	131
:INPut:SPOLarity	131
:IPOLarity:BGATe	131
:IPOLarity:CLOCK	132
:IPOLarity:DATA	132
:IPOLarity:SSYNc	132
:OPOLarity:CLOCK	133
:OPOLarity:DATA	133
:OPOLarity:SSYNc	134
:OUTPut:CPOLarity	134
:OUTPut:DCS[:STATe]	135
:OUTPut:DPOLarity	135
:OUTPut:SPOLarity	135
Status Subsystem (:STATus)	136
:OPERation:BASeband:CONDition	136
:OPERation:BASeband:ENABle	136
:OPERation:BASeband:NTRansition	137
:OPERation:BASeband:PTRansition	137
:OPERation:BASeband[:EVENT]	138

:OPERation:CONDition	138
:OPERation:ENABle	139
:OPERation:NTRansition	139
:OPERation:PTRansition	140
:OPERation[:EVENT]	140
:PRESet	140
:QUEStionable:BERT:CONDition	141
:QUEStionable:BERT:ENABle	141
:QUEStionable:BERT:NTRansition	142
:QUEStionable:BERT:PTRansition	142
:QUEStionable:BERT[:EVENT]	143
:QUEStionable:CALibration:CONDition	143
:QUEStionable:CALibration:ENABle	143
:QUEStionable:CALibration:NTRansition	144
:QUEStionable:CALibration:PTRansition	144
:QUEStionable:CALibration[:EVENT]	145
:QUEStionable:CONDition	145
:QUEStionable:ENABle	146
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:CONDition	146
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:ENABle	146
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:NTRansition	147
:QUEStionable:FREQuency:PTRansition	147
:QUEStionable:FREQuency[:EVENT]	147
:QUEStionable:MODulation:CONDition	148
:QUEStionable:MODulation:ENABle	148
:QUEStionable:MODulation:NTRansition	149
:QUEStionable:MODulation:PTRansition	149
:QUEStionable:MODulation[:EVENT]	149
:QUEStionable:NTRansition	150
:QUEStionable:POWer:CONDition	150
:QUEStionable:POWer:ENABle	151
:QUEStionable:POWer:NTRansition	151
:QUEStionable:POWer:PTRansition	151
:QUEStionable:POWer[:EVENT]	152
:QUEStionable:PTRansition	152
:QUEStionable[:EVENT]	153
System Subsystem (:SYSTem)	154
:CAPability	154

Contents

:DATE	154
:ERRor[:NEXT]	155
:ERRor:SCPI[:SYNTax]	155
:FILEsystem:SAFEmode	155
:HELP:MODE	156
:IDN	156
:LANGuage	156
:OPT	157
:PON:TYPE	157
:PRESet	158
:PRESet:ALL	158
:PRESet:LANGuage	158
:PRESet:PERSistent	159
:PRESet:PN9	159
:PRESet:TYPE	160
:PRESet[:USER]:SAVE	160
:SECurity:DISPlay	160
:SECurity:ERASeall	161
:SECurity:LEVel	161
:SECurity:LEVel:STATe	162
:SECurity:OVERwrite	163
:SECurity:SANitize	163
:SSAVer:DELay	163
:SSAVer:MODE	164
:SSAVer:STATe	164
:TIME	165
:VERSion	165
Trigger Subsystem	166
:ABORt	166
:INITiate:CONTInuous[:ALL]	166
:INITiate[:IMMediate][:ALL]	167
:TRIGger:OUTPut:POLarity	167
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe	168
:TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce	168
:TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]	169
Unit Subsystem (:UNIT)	170
:POWer	170

4. Analog Commands	171
Amplitude Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	172
:AM[1]2.....	172
:AM:INTErnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	172
:AM:WIDeband:STATe.....	173
:AM[1]2:EXTErnal[1]2:COUPLing	173
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency	174
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnatE.....	174
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnatE:AMPLitude:PERCent.....	175
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE.....	175
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	175
:AM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger.....	176
:AM[1]2:SOURce.....	176
:AM[1]2:STATe	177
:AM[1]2[:DEPTh]	177
:AM[1]2[:DEPTh]:TRACk	178
:AM[:DEPTh]:STEP[:INCRement]	178
Frequency Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	179
:FM[1]2.....	179
:FM:INTErnal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	180
:FM[1]2:EXTErnal[1]2:COUPLing	180
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency	181
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnatE	181
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnatE:AMPLitude:PERCent	182
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:FUNCTion:SHAPE.....	182
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TIME	183
:FM[1]2:INTErnal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	183
:FM[1]2:SOURce.....	184
:FM[1]2:STATe.....	184
:FM[1]2[:DEViation]	185
:FM[1]2[:DEViation]:TRACk	185
Low Frequency Output Subsystem ([:SOURce]:LFOutput)	186
:AMPLitude.....	186
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency	186
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnatE	187
:FUNCTion[1]:FREQuency:ALTErnatE:AMPLitude:PERCent.....	187
:FUNCTion[1]:PERiod.....	188
:FUNCTion[1]:PWIDth	188

Contents

:FUNction[1]:SHAPE	189
:FUNction[1]:SWEep:TIME	189
:FUNction[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	189
:SOURce	190
:STATe	190
Phase Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce])	191
:PM[1]2:.....	191
:PM:INternal:FREQuency:STEP[:INCRement]	192
:PM[1]2:BANDwidth BWIDth	192
:PM[1]2:EXternal[1]:COUPling	193
:PM[1]2:INternal[1]:FREQuency	193
:PM[1]2:INternal[1]:FREQuency:ALtErnate	194
:PM[1]2:INternal[1]:FREQuency:ALtErnate:AMPLitude:PERCent	194
:PM[1]2:INternal[1]:FUNction:SHAPE	195
:PM[1]2:INternal[1]:SWEep:TIME	195
:PM[1]2:INternal[1]:SWEep:TRIGger	195
:PM[1]2:SOURce	196
:PM[1]2:STATe	196
:PM[1]2[:DEViation]	197
:PM[1]2[:DEViation]:TRACk	197
:PM[:DEViation]:STEP[:INCRement]	198
Pulse Modulation Subsystem ([:SOURce]:PULM)	199
:INternal[1]:FREQuency	199
:INternal[1]:FREQuency:STEP	199
:INternal[1]:FUNction:SHAPE	200
:INternal[1]:PERiod	200
:INternal[1]:PERiod:STEP[:INCRement]	200
:INternal[1]:PWIDth	201
:INternal[1]:PWIDth:STEP	201
:SOURce	202
:STATe	202
5. Component Test Digital Commands	203
All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	204
:RADio:ALL:OFF	204
AWGN ARB Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:ARB)	205
:BWIDth	205
:IQ:EXternal:FILTer	205

:IQ:EXternal:FILTer:AUTO	206
:HEADer:CLear	206
:HEADer:SAVE	206
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	207
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	207
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	208
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	208
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	209
:MDEStination:ALCHold	209
:MDEStination:PULSe	210
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	212
:LENgth	212
:REFeRence:EXTernal:FREQUency	212
:REFeRence[:SOURce]	213
:SCLock:RATE	213
:SEED	214
[:STATe]	214
CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA:ARB)	215
:CLIPping:I	215
:CLIPping:POSition	215
:CLIPping:Q	215
:CLIPping:TYPE	216
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	216
:CRATe	216
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	217
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	217
:FILTer	218
:FILTer:ALPHa	219
:FILTer:BBT	219
:FILTer:CHANnel	220
:HEADer:CLear	220
:HEADer:SAVE	220
:IQMap	221
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	221
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	221
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	222
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	222
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	222

Contents

:MDEStination:ALCHold	223
:MDEStination:PULSe	224
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	226
:OSAMple	226
:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQUency	226
:REFeRence[:SOURce]	227
:RETRigger	227
:SCLock:RATE	228
:SETup	228
:SETup:CHANnel	229
:SETup:MCARrier	230
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	231
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	231
:SETup:STORE	232
:TRIGger:TYPE	233
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	234
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	235
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	235
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay	236
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:STATE	237
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe	237
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]	238
:WLENgth	238
[:STATE]	239
CDMA2000 ARB Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000:ARB)	240
:CLIPping:I	240
:CLIPping:POSition	240
:CLIPping:Q	240
:CLIPping:TYPE	241
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	241
:IQ:EXTeRnal:FILTer	241
:IQ:EXTeRnal:FILTer:AUTO	242
:FILTer	242
:FILTer:ALPHa	243
:FILTer:BBT	244
:FILTer:CHANnel	244
:HEADer:CLEar	245
:HEADer:SAVE	245

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	245
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	246
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	246
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	246
:IQMap	247
:LINK	247
:LINK:FORWard:SETup	247
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier	248
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	249
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	249
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	250
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:STORE	251
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	251
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	252
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	253
:LINK:FORWard:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	253
:LINK:REVerse:RCONfig	253
:LINK:REVerse:SETup	254
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:STORE	254
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	255
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	255
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels	256
:LINK:REVerse:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	256
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	257
:MDEStination:ALCHold	257
:MDEStination:PULSe	258
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	260
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	260
:REFerence[:SOURce]	260
:RETRigger	261
:REVision	261
:SCLock:RATE	262
:SPReading:RATE	262
:SPReading:TYPE	263
:SPReading:TYPE:MCARrier:SPACing	263
:TRIGger:TYPE	263
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	265
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	266

Contents

:TRIGger[:SOURce]	266
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay	267
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe	268
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe	268
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]	269
[:STATe]	269
Dmodulation Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DMODulation:ARB)	270
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer	270
:IQ:EXTErnal:FILTer:AUTO	270
:FILTer	271
:FILTer:ALPHa	272
:FILTer:BBT	272
:FILTer:CHANnel	273
:HEADer:CLear	273
:HEADer:SAVE	273
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	274
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	274
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	275
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	275
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	276
:MDESTination:ALCHold	276
:MDESTination:PULSe	277
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	279
:MODulation[:TYPE]	279
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	280
:REFerence:EXTErnal:FREQuency	280
:REFerence[:SOURce]	281
:RETRigger	281
:SCLock:RATE	282
:SETup	282
:SETup:MCARrier	283
:SETup:MCARrier:PHASe	283
:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	284
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	284
:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	285
:SETup:STORE	285
:SRATe	286
:TRIGger:TYPE	287

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	288
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	289
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	290
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	291
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	291
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	292
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce].	292
[:STATe]	293
Dual ARB Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:ARB)	294
:CLIPping	294
:GENerate:SINE	294
:HEADer:CLEar	295
:HEADer:RMS	295
:HEADer:SAVE.	297
:HCRest[:STATe].	297
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	298
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO.	298
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	298
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	299
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	299
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	300
:MARKer:CLEar.	300
:MARKer:CLEar:ALL	301
:MARKer:ROTate	302
:MARKer:[SET]	302
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude.	305
:MDESTination:ALCHold	305
:MDESTination:PULSe	306
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4.	308
:NOISe:BFACTOR.	308
:NOISe:CBWidth	309
:NOISe:CN	309
:NOISe[:STATe]	310
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency.	310
:REFerence[:SOURce]	311
:RETRigger	311
:RSCALing.	312
:SCALing	312

Contents

:SCLock:RATE	313
:SEquence	313
:TRIGger:TYPE	315
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	317
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	317
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	318
:TRIGger:TYPE:SADVance[:TYPE]	318
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	320
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:SAMPLEs	321
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe OFF ON 1 0	321
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	321
:TRIGger[SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay[:TIME]	322
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	322
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	323
:WAVEform	323
:Waveform:NHEADers	324
[[:STATe]]	324
Multitone Subsystem—Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:MTONE:ARB)	326
Creating a Multitone Waveform	326
:HEADer:CLear	326
:HEADer:SAVE	326
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	327
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	327
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	328
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	328
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	329
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	329
:MDESTination:AAMPLitude	329
:MDESTination:ALCHold	330
:MDESTination:PULSe	331
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	333
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQUency	333
:REFerence[:SOURce]	333
:ROW	334
:RSCALing	335
:SCLock:RATE	335
:SETup	336
:SETup:STORe	336

:SETup:TABLE	336
:SETup:TABLE:FSPacing	337
:SETup:TABLE:NTONes	337
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize	338
:SETup:TABLE:PHASe:INITialize:SEED	338
[:STATe]	339
Wideband CDMA ARB Subsystem–Option 400	
([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP:ARB)	340
:CLIPping:I	340
:CLIPping:POSition	340
:CLIPping:Q	340
:CLIPping:TYPE	341
:CLIPping[:IJQ]	341
:CRATe	342
:FILTer	342
:FILTer:ALPHa	343
:FILTer:BBT	343
:FILTer:CHANnel	344
:HEADer:CLEar	344
:HEADer:SAVE	344
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer	344
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	345
:IQMap	345
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	346
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	346
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	346
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	347
:LINK	347
:LINK:DOWN:OACP	347
:LINK:DOWN:SETup	348
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier	349
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:I	350
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:Q	351
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping:TYPE	351
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:CLIPping[:IJQ]	351
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:SCODE:AINCrement	352
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:STORE	352
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE	353
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TABLE:NCARriers	355

Contents

:LINK:DOWN:SETup:MCARrier:TOFFset:AINCrement	355
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:STORE	355
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	356
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	356
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:NCHannels?	361
:LINK:DOWN:SETup:TABLE:PADJust	361
:LINK:DOWN:TFCI	361
:LINK:UP:OACP	362
:LINK:UP:SCRAMBLE	362
:LINK:UP:SDPDch	362
:LINK:UP:SETup	363
:LINK:UP:SETup:STORE	364
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:APPLY	364
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:CHANnel	364
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:GUNit	366
:LINK:UP:SETup:TABLE:NCHannel	366
:LINK:UP:TFCI	366
:MDEStination:AAMPLitude	367
:MDEStination:ALCHold	367
:MDEStination:PULSe	368
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	370
:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency	370
:REFerence[:SOURce]	370
:RETRigger	371
:REVision	371
:SCLock:RATE	372
:TRIGger:TYPE	372
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	374
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	374
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	375
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	376
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	376
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	377
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	377
[:STATe]	378

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 2

6. Digital Signal Interface Module Commands	379
Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])	380
:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS 1 2 4	380
:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe	380
:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity	381
:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE	382
:DIGital:CLOCK:REFerence:FREQuency	382
:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW	383
:DIGital:CLOCK:SOURCe	383
:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment	384
:DIGital:DATA:BORDER	384
:DIGital:DATA:DIRection	385
:DIGital:DATA:IGain	385
:DIGital:DATA:INEGate	386
:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset	386
:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap	387
:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat	387
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAME	387
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ	388
:DIGital:DATA:QGain	388
:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate	389
:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset	390
:DIGital:DATA:ROTation	390
:DIGital:DATA:SCALing	391
:DIGital:DATA:SIZE	391
:DIGital:DATA:STYPE	392
:DIGital:DATA:TYPE	392
:DIGital:DIAGnostic:LOOPback	393
:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE]	393
:DIGital:PCONfig	394
:DIGital:PRESet:PTHROUGH	395
:DIGital[:STATe]	395
7. Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands	397
Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)	398

Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	398
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	398
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	399
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	399
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	399
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	400
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	400
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	401
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	401
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	402
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	402
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	402
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe	403
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	403
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB	404
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII	404
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure	404
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]	405
[:BASEband]:COMParator:MODE	405
[:BASEband]:COMParator:THReshold	406
[:BASEband]:COMParator[:STATe]	406
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE:	407
[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate:	407
Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)	408
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]	408
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]	409
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]	410
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]	410
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]	410
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]	412
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]	413
:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]	413
:BERT:AUXout	413
[:DATA]	415
Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])	416
:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK	416
:CGATe:DELay:MODE	416
:CGATe:DELay:TIME	417

:CGATe:DELay[:STATe].	417
:CGATe:POLarity	418
:CGATe[:STATe].	418
:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution	418
:CLOCK:DELay:TIME.	419
:CLOCK:DELay[:STATe].	419
:CLOCK:POLarity	420
:DATA:POLarity	420
:IMPedance	420
:THReshold	421
Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)	422
:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]	422
:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]	422
:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity].	423
:GSM[:SENSitivity]	424
Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)	425
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT.	425
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain	425
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	426
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	426
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:DELay	427
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXTernal:POLarity	427
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]	428
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT.	428
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain	429
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity	429
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude	429
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMPLitude.	430
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMPLitude	430
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:COUNT	430
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBLock:INITial.	431
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock.	431
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	431
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT.	432
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain	432
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity	432
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMPLitude	433
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMPLitude.	433

Contents

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMPlitude	434
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:COUNT	434
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBLock:INITial	434
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	435
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]	435
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP	435
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot	436
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]	436
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert	437
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGain	437
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF	437
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURce]	438
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURce]	438
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet	439
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT	439
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity	439
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPLitude	440
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPLitude	440
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPLitude	441
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT	441
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial	441
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	442
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]	442
:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]	442
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT	443
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain	443
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	444
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]	444
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT	444
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain	445
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	445
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SELEct]	446
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity	446
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CIB	446
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:CII	446
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT	447
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude	447
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude	447

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT	448
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain	448
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock	448
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	449
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP	449
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot	449
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]	450
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMplitude	450
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT	450
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial	451
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert	451
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB	451
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII	452
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure	452
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	452
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF	453
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]	454
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]	454
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet	455
:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]	455
[:BAsband]:PRBS:FUNction:SPIgnore:DATA	455
[:BAsband]:PRBS:FUNction:SPIgnore[:STATe]	456
[:BAsband]:PRBS[:DATA]	456
[:BAsband]:RSYNc:THReshold	456
[:BAsband]:RSYNc[:STATe]	457
[:BAsband]:STATe	457
[:BAsband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT	457
[:BAsband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]	458
[:BAsband]:TBITs	458
[:BAsband]:TRIGger:BDELay	459
[:BAsband]:TRIGger:BDELay:STATe	459
[:BAsband]:TRIGger:COUNT	459
[:BAsband]:TRIGger:POLarity	460
[:BAsband]:TRIGger[:SOURce]	460
8. Receiver Test Digital Commands	461
All Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce])	462
:RADio:ALL:OFF	462

Contents

AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:AWGN:RT)	463
:BWIDth	463
[:STATe]	463
Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)	464
:AMADdr	464
:BDADdr.	464
:BURSt[:STATe].	464
:CGDelay	465
:DATA	465
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer.	466
:IQ:EXTernal:FILTer:AUTO	466
:HEADer:CLEar	467
:HEADer:SAVE	467
:IMPairments	467
:IMPairments:AWGN	468
:IMPairments:AWGN:CNR	468
:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed.	469
:IMPairments:DDEViation	469
:IMPairments:FDType	470
:IMPairments:FOFFset	470
:IMPairments:MINdex.	471
:IMPairments:STERror.	472
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen	472
:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO	473
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer	473
:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO	474
:MDEStination:AAMPlitude	474
:MDEStination:ALCHold.	474
:MDEStination:PULSe	475
:MPOLarity:MARKer1 2 3 4	475
:MPOLarity:MARKer1.	475
:MPOLarity:MARKer2.	476
:MPOLarity:MARKer3.	476
:MPOLarity:MARKer4.	476
:PACKet	476
:REFernce:EXTernal:FREQUency	477
:REFerence[:SOURCE]	477
:RSYMBOLs	478

:SCLock:RATE	478
[:STATe]	478
CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])	479
:LMODe	479
[:FORWard]:BBCLock	480
[:FORWard]:CHIPrate	480
[:FORWard]:ESDeLay	480
[:FORWard]:FILTer	481
[:FORWard]:FILTer:ALPHa	482
[:FORWard]:FILTer:BBT	482
[:FORWard]:FILTer:CHANnel	482
[:FORWard]:LCState	483
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA	483
[:FORWard]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4	484
[:FORWard]:FFCH:EBNO	484
[:FORWard]:FFCH:FOFFset	485
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask	485
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN	486
[:FORWard]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer	486
[:FORWard]:FFCH:POWer	486
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRAMp	487
[:FORWard]:FFCH:PRTime	487
[:FORWard]:FFCH:QOF	487
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RATE	488
[:FORWard]:FFCH:RCONfig	488
[:FORWard]:FFCH:WALSh	488
[:FORWard]:FFCH[:STATe]	489
[:FORWard]:FPCH:DATA	489
[:FORWard]:FPCH:EBNO	489
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask	490
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F1	490
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F2	490
[:FORWard]:FPCH:LCMask:F3	491
[:FORWard]:FPCH:MESSAge	491
[:FORWard]:FPCH:POWer	491
[:FORWard]:FPCH:RATE	492
[:FORWard]:FPCH:WALSh	492
[:FORWard]:FPCH[:STATe]	492

Contents

[:FORWard]:FPICH:ECNO	493
[:FORWard]:FPICH:POWer	493
[:FORWard]:FPICH[:STATe].	494
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:DATA.	494
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4.	494
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:EBNO	495
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:FOFFset.	495
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask.	496
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:ESN	496
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:LCMask:HEADer	496
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:POWer.	497
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:QOF.	497
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:RATE.	497
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:RCONfig	498
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:TCODE	498
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2:WALSh	498
[:FORWard]:FSCH[1]2[:STATe]	499
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:CFRequency	499
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:DAYLt.	499
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:EBNO	500
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:ECFRequency	500
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:LPSec	501
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:LTMoff	501
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:MPREv	501
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:MSGType	502
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:NID	502
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:POWer.	502
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:PRATe.	503
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:PREV	503
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:RESErved.	503
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:SID	504
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:STYPe.	504
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:SYSTime.	504
[:FORWard]:FSYNc:WALSh	505
[:FORWard]:FSYNc[:STATe].	505
[:FORWard]:NOISE:CN	505
[:FORWard]:NOISE[:STATe]	506
[:FORWard]:OCNS:EBNO	506

[:FORWard]:OCNS:POWer	507
[:FORWard]:OCNS:WALSh	508
[:FORWard]:OCNS[:STATe]	508
[:FORWard]:PADJust	508
[:FORWard]:POLarity	509
[:FORWard]:QPCH:CCI	509
[:FORWard]:QPCH:EBNO	509
[:FORWard]:QPCH:PI	510
[:FORWard]:QPCH:POWer	510
[:FORWard]:QPCH:RATE	511
[:FORWard]:QPCH:WALSh	511
[:FORWard]:QPCH[:STATe]	511
[:FORWard]:SRATe	511
:PNOFfset	512
:REVerse:BBCLock	512
:REVerse:CHIPrate	513
:REVerse:ESDdelay	513
:REVerse:FILTer	514
:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa	515
:REVerse:FILTer:BBT	515
:REVerse:FILTer:CHANnel	516
:REVerse:LCMask	516
:REVerse:LCSTate	516
:REVerse:PADJust	517
:REVerse:POLarity[:ALL]	517
:REVerse:NOISe:CN	517
:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]	518
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA	518
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA:FIX4	519
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:EBNO	519
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth	520
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset	520
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer	520
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RCONfig	521
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:RATE	521
:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH[:STATe]	521
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA	522
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:DATA:FIX4	522

Contents

:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FLENgth	522
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:FOFFset	523
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:POWer	523
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RATE	523
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH:RCONfig	524
:REVerse:RC12:TRAFfic:RSCH[:STATe]	524
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA	524
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4	525
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO	525
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth	526
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset	526
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWer	526
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RCONfig	527
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:RATE	527
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:WALSh	527
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh[:STATe]	528
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:ECNO	528
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:GRATe	529
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:POWer	529
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH:WALSh	529
:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICH[:STATe]	530
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA	530
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4	530
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:EBNO	531
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:FOFFset	531
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer	532
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig	532
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE	532
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:WALSh	533
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH[:STATe]	533
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:ECNO	533
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:GRATe	534
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:POWer	534
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH:WALSh	534
:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICH[:STATe]	535
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA	535
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4	535
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:EBNO	536

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FLENgth	536
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:FOFFset	536
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:POWer	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:RATE	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDDCh:RCONfig	537
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:WALSh	538
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh[:STATe]	538
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA	538
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:DATA:FIX4	539
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:EBNO	539
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FLENgth	540
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:FOFFset	540
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:POWer	540
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig	541
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE	541
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh	541
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATe]	541
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA	542
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:FIX4	542
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:DATA:EBNO	542
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FLENgth	543
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:FOFFset	543
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:POWer	544
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RCONfig	544
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:RATE	544
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:TCODE	545
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2:WALSh	545
:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] 2[:STATe]	545
:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency	546
:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]	546
:REVerse:TADVance	546
:REVerse:TEDGE	547
:REVerse:SRATE	547
[:STATe]	547
Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)	548
:ALPha	548
:ASK	548
:BBCLock	549

Contents

:BBT	549
:BRATe	550
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	552
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	552
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	553
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	553
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	554
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	554
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	555
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	556
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	556
:CHANnel	557
:DATA	557
:DATA:FIX4	558
:DATA:PRAM	558
:DENCode	559
:EDATa:DELay	559
:EDCLock	559
:EREFerence	560
:EREFerence:VALue	560
:FILTer	561
:IQ:SCALE	562
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	563
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	563
:MODulation:UFSK	564
:MODulation:UIQ	564
:MODulation[:TYPE]	564
:POLarity[:ALL]	565
:SRATe	565
:STANdard:SELect	567
:TRIGger:TYPE	567
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	568
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	568
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	569
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	570
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	570
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	571
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	571

[:STATe]	572
DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)	573
:ALPha	573
:BBCLock	573
:BBT	574
:BRATe	574
:BURSt:PN9	575
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	576
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	576
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	577
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	577
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	578
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	578
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	579
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	580
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]	580
:BURSt[:STATe]	581
:CHANnel	581
:DATA	582
:DATA:FIX4	582
:DATA:PRAM	583
:DEFault	583
:EDATa:DELay	583
:EDCLock	584
:EREFerence	584
:EREFerence:VALue	585
:FILTer	585
:IQ:SCALE	586
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	586
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	587
:MODulation:UFSK	587
:MODulation:UIQ	588
:MODulation[:TYPE]	588
:POLarity[:ALL]	588
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11[:TYPE]	589
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom	589
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:CUSTom:FIX4	590
:PPart:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:LCAPacity:A	590

Contents

:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity:P	591
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity:S	591
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity[:B]	592
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	592
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity:POWer	593
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:STATe	593
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:TRAFfic:A	593
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:TRAFfic:P	594
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:TRAFfic:S	594
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:TRAFfic[:B]	595
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	595
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZLCapacity:A	596
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZLCapacity:P	596
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZLCapacity:A	596
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZLCapacity[:B]	597
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	597
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZTRaffic:A	598
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZTRaffic:P	598
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZTRaffic:S	598
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZTRaffic[:B]	599
:PPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4	599
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011[:TYPE]	600
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:CUSTom	600
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:CUSTom:FIX4	601
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:DUMM2:A	601
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:DUMM2:P	602
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:DUMM2:S	602
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:DUMM[1]:A	602
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:DUMM[1]:P	603
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:DUMM[1]:S	603
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity:A	603
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity:P	604
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity:S	604
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity[:B]	604
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4	605
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:LCAPacity:POWer	605
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:STATe	606
:RFPart:SLOT0[1]234567891011:TRAFfic:A	606

:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:P	606
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic:S	607
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]	607
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4	608
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:A	608
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:P	608
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity:S	609
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]	609
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4	610
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:A	610
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:P	610
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic:S	611
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]	611
:RFPart:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11:ZTRAffic[:B]:FIX4	612
:SECondary:RECall	612
:SECondary:SAVE	612
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	613
:SECondary[:STATe]	613
:SOUT	614
:SOUT:OFFSet	614
:SOUT:SLOT	615
:SRATe	615
:TRIGger:TYPE	616
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	617
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	618
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	618
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	619
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	620
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	620
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	621
[:STATe]	621
EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)	622
:ALPHa	622
:BBCLock	622
:BBT	623
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	623
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	624
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	625

Contents

:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	625
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay	626
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DElay	627
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	627
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	628
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	629
:BURSt[:STATE]	629
:CHANnel	630
:DATA	630
:DATA:PRAM	631
:DATA:FIX4	631
:DEFault	632
:EDATa:DElay	632
:EDCLock	632
:EREFerence	633
:EREFerence:VALue	633
:FILTer	634
:IQ:SCALE	635
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	635
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	636
:MODulation:UFSK	636
:MODulation:UIQ	636
:MODulation[:TYPE]	637
:POLarity[:ALL]	637
:SECondary:RECall	638
:SECondary:SAVE	638
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	638
:SECondary[:STATE]	639
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:CUSTom	639
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:CUSTom:FIX4	640
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:CUSTom:GUARd	640
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:GMSK:ENCryption	641
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:GMSK:ENCryption:CS1:DATA	642
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:GMSK:ENCryption:CS4:DATA	643
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:GMSK:ENCryption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	643
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:GMSK:ENCryption:FIX4	643
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:GMSK:ENCryption:TCH:FS:DATA	644
:SLOT0[1 2 3 4 5 6 7]:GMSK:ENCryption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	644

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:STeal	645
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:TSEquence	645
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot	646
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption	646
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC	648
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLId	649
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC	649
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC	649
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC	650
:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN	650
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA	650
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA	651
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA	651
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:FIX4	652
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA	652
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA	653
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRyption:UNCoded	653
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:GUARd	654
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T1	654
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:T2	655
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEquence	655
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:LCAPacity:POWer	655
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	656
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	656
:SOUT:	657
:SOUT:OFFSet	657
:SOUT:SLOT	658
:SRATe	658
:TRIGger:TYPE	660
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	660
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	661
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	662
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay	663
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:FINe	663
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:DELay:STATe	664
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal:SLOPe	664
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTeRnal[:SOURce]	665
[:STATe]	665

SCPI Command Reference, Volume 3

9. Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)	667
3GPP W-CDMA HSPA Subsystem–Option 419 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSPA[:BBG]) ..	668
File Overview	668
Managing ESG Setting Conflicts and Error Messages	670
:DLINK:APPLy	671
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	671
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	672
:DLINK:BBCLock[:SOURce]	672
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	672
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	673
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	673
:DLINK:DPCH:CCODE	673
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA	674
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA:FIX4	674
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSIZe	675
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	675
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPe	676
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA	676
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	677
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	677
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute	678
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	678
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	678
:DLINK:DPCH:POWer	679
:DLINK:DPCH:SFORmat	679
:DLINK:DPCH:SSCoffset	680
:DLINK:DPCH:TFCI	680
:DLINK:DPCH:TOFFset	681
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:NSTeps	681
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:PATtern	681
:DLINK:DPCH:TRPosition	682
:DLINK:DPCH[:STATe]	682
:DLINK:EAGCh:AGSCope	683
:DLINK:EAGCh:AGValue	683
:DLINK:EAGCh:CCODE	684
:DLINK:EAGCh:ERNTI	685

:DLINK:EAGCh:Power	685
:DLINK:EAGCh[:STATe]	685
:DLINK:EHICH:CCODE	686
:DLINK:EHICH:INDicator	686
:DLINK:EHICH:POWer	687
:DLINK:EHICH:SSINdex	687
:DLINK:EHICH:TOFFset	687
:DLINK:EHICH[:STATe]	688
:DLINK:ERGCh:CCODE	688
:DLINK:ERGCh:POWer	688
:DLINK:ERGCh:RGValue	689
:DLINK:ERGCh:SSINdex	689
:DLINK:ERGCh:TOFFset	690
:DLINK:ERGCh[:STATe]	690
:DLINK:FILTer	690
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHa	691
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	692
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	692
:DLINK:HSBurst	692
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CQIMapping:UECategory	693
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CPATtern	693
:DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol	694
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATtern	695
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:MNHTrans	696
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:RVSequence[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	696
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:BSINfo	697
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch:COFFset	697
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch:DATA	698
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch:DATA:FIX4	698
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDsch:DSCH:DATA	699
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDsch:DSCH:DATA:FIX4	699
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDsch:DSCH:IRBSize	700
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDsch:NCODe	700
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch:POWer	700
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch:SFORmat	701
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch[:STATe]	701
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:CCODE	702
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA	702

Contents

:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA:FIX4	703
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:HSSCch:POWer	703
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:ITTI	704
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:ITTI:PATtern	704
:DLINK:HSDPa:NHPRocess	705
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:RVParameter	705
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:UEID	706
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4[:STATe]	706
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	707
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	707
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:MODulation	708
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	708
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SF	708
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCoffset	709
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	709
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	710
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA	710
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA:FIX4	710
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	711
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	711
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	712
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	712
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	712
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	713
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	713
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	714
:DLINK:POLarity	714
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	714
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	715
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	715
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	715
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	716
:DLINK:TXDiversity	716
:LINK	716
:ULINK:APPLY	717
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	717
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	718
:ULINK:BBReference:EXternal:MRATE	718

:ULINK:BBReference:EXtErnal[:SOURce]	718
:ULINK:CRATe	719
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE	719
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	719
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	720
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	720
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	720
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer	721
:ULINK:DPCCh:SFORmat	721
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI	722
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	722
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern	722
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	723
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	724
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	724
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]23456:BSIZE	725
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]23456:CRC	725
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]23456:CTYPe	726
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]23456:DATA	726
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]23456:DATA:FIX4	727
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]23456:NBLocks	727
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]23456:RMATtribute	728
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1]23456:TTI	728
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH23456[:STATe]	728
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	729
:ULINK:DPDCh:SFORmat	729
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	730
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval	730
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	730
:ULINK:FILTer	731
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa	731
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	732
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	732
:ULINK:FOFFset	733
:ULINK:HCONfig	733
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APATtern	733
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APOWer	734

Contents

:ULINK:HSDPcch:CCODE	734
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPATtern	735
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPOWer	735
:ULINK:HSDPcch:NPOWer	736
:ULINK:HSDPcch:SFDelay	736
:ULINK:HSDPcch[:STATe]	737
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPCch:DATA:FIX4	737
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPCch:POWer	737
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPCch[:STATe]	738
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPDch:DATA	738
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPDch:DATA:FIX4	738
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPDch:EDCH:DATA	739
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPDch:EDCH:DATA:FIX4	739
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPDch:MCCodes	740
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPDch:PLNMax	741
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPDch:POWer	741
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPDch:SNPHchs	741
:ULINK:HSUPa:EDPDch[:STATe]	742
:ULINK:HSUPa:ETABle	742
:ULINK:HSUPa:ETFCi	743
:ULINK:HSUPa:HARQ:APATtern	743
:ULINK:HSUPa:HARQ:APATtern[:EXTErnal]:DELay	744
:ULINK:HSUPa:HARQ:APATtern[:EXTErnal]:INPut	744
:ULINK:HSUPa:HARQ:APATtern[:EXTErnal]:POLarity	745
:ULINK:HSUPa:HARQ:MNRTrans	745
:ULINK:HSUPa:HARQ[:MODE]	745
:ULINK:HSUPa:HARQ:HBIT	746
:ULINK:HSUPa:HPRocess	746
:ULINK:HSUPa:RSN	747
:ULINK:HSUPa:RVINdex	747
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC:EPATtern[:EXTErnal]:DELay	747
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC:EPATtern[:EXTErnal]:INPut	748
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC:EPATtern[:EXTErnal]:POLarity	748
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC:EPATtern	749
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC[:ALT]:EDPCch:POWer	749
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC[:ALT]:EDPDch:EDCH:DATA	750
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC[:ALT]:EDPDch:EDCH:DATA:FIX4	750

:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC[:ALT]:EDPDch:POWer	751
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC[:ALT]EDPDch:SNPHchs	751
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC[:ALT]:ETABle	752
:ULINK:HSUPa:TFC[:ALT]:ETFCI	752
:ULINK:HSUPa:TTI	752
:ULINK:HSUPa[:STATe]	753
:ULINK:NMDPch	753
:ULINK:POLarity	753
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	754
:ULINK:SDELaY	754
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	754
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	755
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	755
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN	756
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	756
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	756
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	757
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	757
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	757
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	757
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	758
:ULINK:TOFFset	758
:ULINK:TPControl:PATtern	759
:ULINK:TPControl:PATtern[:EXternal]:INPut	759
:ULINK:TPControl:PATtern[:EXternal]:POLarity	759
:ULINK:TPControl:POWer:INITial	760
:ULINK:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum	760
:ULINK:TPControl:POWer:MINimum	761
:ULINK:TPControl:POWer:STEP	761
:ULINK:TPControl[:STATe]	762
[:STATe]	762
Real Time GPS Subsystem–Option 409	
([:SOURce]:RADio[1] 2 3 4:GPS)	763
:DATA	763
:DMODE	763
:DSHift	764
:FILTer	764
:FILTer:ALPHa	765
:FILTer:BBT	766

Contents

:FILTer:CHANnel	766
:IQPHase	767
:PCODE	767
:RCODE	767
:REFClk	768
:REFFreq.	768
:SATid	769
[:STATe]	769
Real Time MSGPS Subsystem–Option 409	
([:SOURce]:RADio[1 2 3 4:MSGPs)	770
:IQPHase	770
:PMODE	770
:REFClk	771
:REFFreq.	771
:REStart	771
:SCENario	772
:SCENario:SATellites	772
:SCENario:STATus	772
[:STATe]	772
GSM Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:GSM).	773
:ALpha	773
:BBCLock	773
:BBT	774
:BRATe	774
:BURSt:PN9	775
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	776
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	776
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	777
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	778
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	778
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	779
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	780
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	780
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE].	781
:BURSt[:STATe].	781
:CHANnel	782
:DATA	782
:DATA:PRAM.	783
:DATA:FIX4	783

:DEFault	783
:DENCode	784
EDATa:DELay	784
:EDCLock	784
:EREFerence	785
:EREFerence:VALue	785
:FILTer	786
:IQ:SCALe	787
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	787
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	788
:MODulation:UFSK	788
:MODulation:UIQ	788
:MODulation[:TYPE]	789
:POLarity[:ALL]	789
:SECOndary:RECall	790
:SECOndary:SAVE	790
:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	790
:SECOndary[:STATE]	791
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption	791
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ENCRyption:FIX4	791
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:ETAil	792
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:SSEQuence	792
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:ACCess:CUSTom	792
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:CUSTom:FIX4	793
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:DUMMy:TSEQuence	793
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:MULTIslot	793
SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption	794
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:BCC	796
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:CELLid	796
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:LAC	796
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:MCC	797
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:MNC	797
:SLOT0:NORMal:ENCRyption:BCH1:PLMN	797
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA	798
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA	798
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA	798
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:FIX4	799
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMal:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA	799

Contents

:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:ENCRYption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA	799
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:STeal	800
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:NORMAl:TSEquence.	800
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:POWer	801
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:STATe	801
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRYption	801
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:ENCRYption:FIX4	802
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7:SYNC:TSEquence	802
:SLOT0[1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]	802
:SOUT	803
:SOUT:OFFSet	803
:SOUT:SLOT	804
:SRATe	804
:TRIGger:EXTernal:DELay	805
:TRIGger:TYPE	806
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	806
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	807
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	807
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	808
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:FINe	809
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	809
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	809
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	810
[:STATe]	811
HSDPA over W-CDMA Subsystem–Option 418 ([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:HSDPa[:BBG])	812
File Overview	812
Managing ESG Setting Conflicts and Error Messages.	814
:DLINK:APPLy	814
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	815
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	815
:DLINK:BBCLock[:SOURce]	815
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	816
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer.	816
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe].	816
:DLINK:DPCH:CCODE	816
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA.	817
:DLINK:DPCH:DATA:FIX4.	817
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BSIZe	818

:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CTYPe	818
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CRc	819
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA	819
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	819
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	820
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute	820
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:TTI	821
:DLINK:DPCH:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	821
:DLINK:DPCH:POWer	821
:DLINK:DPCH:SFORmat	822
:DLINK:DPCH:SSCOffset	822
:DLINK:DPCH:TFCI	823
:DLINK:DPCH:TOFFset	823
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:NSTeps	824
:DLINK:DPCH:TPC:PATtern	824
:DLINK:DPCH:TRPosition	825
:DLINK:DPCH[:STATe]	825
:DLINK:FILTer	825
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA	826
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	826
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel	827
:DLINK:HSBurst	827
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CQIMapping:UECategory	828
:DLINK:HSDPa:AMC:CPATtern	828
:DLINK:HSDPa:FCONtrol	829
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:APATtern	830
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:MNHTrans	830
:DLINK:HSDPa:HARQ:RVSequence[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8	831
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:BSINfo	832
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:HSPDSch:COFFset	832
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA	832
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:HSPDSch:DATA:FIX4	833
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA	833
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:DATA:FIX4	834
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:DSCH:IRBSize	834
:DLINK:HSDPa:HSPDSch:NcODE	835
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:HSPDSch:POWer	835
:DLINK:HSDPa[1]2 3 4:HSPDSch:SFORmat	836

Contents

:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSPDsch[:STATe]	836
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:CCODE	837
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA	837
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:DATA:FIX4	838
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:HSSCch:POWer	838
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:ITTI	839
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:ITTI:PATtern	839
:DLINK:HSDPa:NHPRocess	840
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:RVParameter	840
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4:UEID	841
:DLINK:HSDPa[1] 2 3 4[:STATe]	841
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	842
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	842
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer	843
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCOffset	843
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	844
:DLINK:OCNS[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe]	844
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA	844
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCH:DATA:FIX4	845
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	845
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	846
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe]	846
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	846
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	847
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4	847
:DLINK:PICH:POWer	848
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe]	848
:DLINK:POLarity	848
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	849
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	849
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	849
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	850
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	850
:DLINK:TXDiversity	850
:LINK	851
:ULINK:APPLy	851
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	851
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	852

:ULINK:BBReference:EXTErnal:MRATe	852
:ULINK:BBReference[:SOURce]	852
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODE.	853
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA	853
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	854
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATTErn	854
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATTErn:FIX.	855
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWEr	855
:ULINK:DPCCh:SFORmat	856
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	856
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI.	856
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	857
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATTErn	857
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODE	858
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA	858
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	858
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BSIZE.	859
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CRC	859
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CTYPE.	859
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA.	860
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4.	860
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	861
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATtribute	861
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI.	862
:ULINK:DPDCh:DCH2 3 4 5 6[:STATe].	862
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWEr	863
:ULINK:DPDCh:SFORmat	863
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	863
:ULINK:FCLock:INTerval	864
:ULINK:FCLock:POLarity	864
:ULINK:FILTEr	865
:ULINK:FILTEr:ALPHA.	865
:ULINK:FILTEr:BBT	866
:ULINK:FILTEr:CHANnel.	866
:ULINK:FOFFset.	867
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APATTErn	867
:ULINK:HSDPcch:APOWEr	868
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CCODE	868

Contents

:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPATtern	868
:ULINK:HSDPcch:CPOWer	869
:ULINK:HSDPcch:NPOWer	869
:ULINK:HSDPcch:SFDelay	869
:ULINK:HSDPcch[:STATe]	870
:ULINK:POLarity	870
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	870
:ULINK:SDElay	871
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	871
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	872
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	872
:ULINK:TOFFset	872
[:STATe]	873
NADC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio[:NADC]).	874
:ALPha	874
:BBCLock	874
:BBT	875
:BRATe	875
:BURSt:PN9	876
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE].	877
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay	877
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	878
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay	878
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	879
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDElay	880
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DElay	880
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	881
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	882
:BURSt[:STATe].	882
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE].	883
:CHANnel	883
:DATA	884
:DATA:PRAM.	884
:DATA:FIX4	885
:DEFault	885
:EDATa:DElay	885
:EDCLock	886
:EREference	886

:EREFerence:VALue	887
:FILTer	887
:FRATe	888
:IQ:SCALE	888
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	889
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	889
:MODulation:UFSK	889
:MODulation:UIQ	890
:MODulation[:TYPE]	890
:REPeat	891
:POLarity[:ALL]	891
:SECondary:RECall	891
:SECondary:SAVE	892
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	892
:SECondary[:STATe]	892
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom	893
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DCUStom:FIX4	893
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDLocator	894
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:CDVCcode	894
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SACChannel	894
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel:SWORd	895
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]	895
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DTCHannel[:DATA]FIX4	896
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	896
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:STATe	896
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom	897
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UCUStom:FIX4	897
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:CDVCcode	897
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SACChannel	898
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel:SWORd	898
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]	898
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6:UTCHannel[:DATA]:FIX4	899
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:TYPE]	899
:SOUT	900
:SOUT:OFFSet	900
:SOUT:SLOT	901
:SRATe	901
:TRIGger:TYPE	902

Contents

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	903
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive.	904
:TRIGger[:SOURce].	904
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	905
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	906
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	906
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	906
PDC Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PDC).	908
:ALPha	908
:BBCLock	908
:BBT	909
:BRATe	909
:BURSt:PN9	910
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay	911
:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME	911
:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay	912
:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME	913
:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay	913
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay	914
:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME	915
:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME	915
:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE].	916
:BURSt[:STATe].	916
:CHANnel	917
:DATA	917
:DATA:PRAM.	918
:DATA:FIX4	918
:DEFault	918
:EDATa:DELay	919
:EDCLock	919
:EREference	919
:EREference:VALue.	920
:FILTer	920
:FRATe	921
:IQ:SCALE	921
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	922
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	922

:MODulation:UFSK	923
:MODulation:UIQ	923
:MODulation[:TYPE]	923
:POLarity[:ALL]	924
:SECondary:RECall	924
:SECondary:SAVE	924
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	925
:SECondary[:STATe]	925
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DCUStom	926
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DCUSTom:FIX4	926
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:CCODE	926
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SACChannel	927
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel:SWORd	927
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]	927
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:DTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	928
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4:POWer	928
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:STATe	929
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom	929
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UCUStom:FIX4	929
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:CCODE	930
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SACChannel	930
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel:SWORd	930
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]	931
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UTCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	931
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:CCODE	932
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SACChannel	932
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5:UVOX:SWORd	932
:SLOT0[1] 2 3 4 5[:TYPE]	933
:SOUT	933
:SOUT:OFFSet	933
:SOUT:SLOT	934
:SRATe	934
:TRIGger:TYPE	936
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	936
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	937
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	937
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	938
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	939

Contents

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	939
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	940
[:STATe]	940
PHS Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:PHS)	941
:ALPha	941
:BBCLock	941
:BBT	942
:BRATe	942
:BURSt:PN9	943
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	944
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	944
:BURSt:SHApe:FALL:DELay	945
:BURSt:SHApe:FALL:TIME	945
:BURSt:SHApe:FDELay	946
:BURSt:SHApe:FTIME	947
:BURSt:SHApe:RDELay	947
:BURSt:SHApe:RISE:DELay	948
:BURSt:SHApe:RISE:TIME	949
:BURSt:SHApe:RTIME	949
:BURSt:SHApe[:TYPE]	950
:BURSt[:STATe]	950
:CHANnel	951
:DATA	951
:DATA:PRAM	952
:DATA:FIX4	952
:DEFault	952
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	953
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	953
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	953
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	954
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	954
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	954
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	955
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	955
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	955
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	956
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	956
:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]:FIX4	956

:DLINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	957
:EDATa:DELay	957
:EDCLock	957
:EREFerence	958
:EREFerence:VALue	958
:FILTer	959
:IQ:SCALe	960
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	960
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	961
:MODulation:UFSK	961
:MODulation:UIQ	961
:MODulation[:TYPE]	962
:POLarity[:ALL]	962
:SECOndary:RECall	962
:SECOndary:SAVE	963
:SECOndary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	963
:SECOndary[:STATe]	963
:SOUT	964
:SOUT:OFFSet	964
:SOUT:SLOT	965
:SRATe	965
:TRIGger:TYPE	966
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]	967
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	968
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	968
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	969
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	969
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	969
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	970
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom	971
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:CUSTom:FIX4	972
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	972
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:CSID	972
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:IDLE	973
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:PSID	973
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:SCHannel:UWORD	973
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe	974
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:SACChannel	974

Contents

:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel:UWORD	974
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel]	975
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:TCHannel[:TCHannel:FIX4]	975
:ULINK:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	975
[:STATE]	976
TETRA Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:TETRa)	977
:ALPha	977
:BBCLock	977
:BBT	978
:BRATe	978
:BURSt:PN9	979
:BURSt:SCRamble:SEED	980
:BURSt:SCRamble[:STATe]	980
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:DELay	980
:BURSt:SHAPE:FALL:TIME	981
:BURSt:SHAPE:FDELay	982
:BURSt:SHAPE:FTIME	982
:BURSt:SHAPE:RDELay	983
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:DELay	984
:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME	984
:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME	985
:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]	986
:BURSt[:STATe]	986
:CHANnel	987
:DATA	987
:DATA:PRAM	988
:DATA:FIX4	988
:DEFault	989
:EDATa:DELay	989
:EDCLock	989
:EREFerence	990
:EREFerence:VALue	990
:FILTer	991
:IQ:SCALE	992
:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]	992
:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]	993
:MODulation:UFSK	993
:MODulation:UIQ	993

:MODulation[:TYPE]	994
:POLarity[:ALL]	994
:SECondary:RECall	995
:SECondary:SAVE	995
:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]	995
:SECondary[:STATe].	996
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom	996
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCCustom:FIX4	996
:DCNormal:B1	997
:DCNormal:B2	997
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal:TSEquence	997
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]	998
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DCNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	998
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:B	999
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:FCOR	999
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:SSB	999
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync:STS	1000
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync[:DATA]	1000
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DcSync[:DATA]:FIX4	1000
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom	1001
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDCustom:FIX4	1001
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B1	1002
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:B2	1002
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal:TSEquence	1002
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]	1003
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDNormal[:DATA]:FIX4	1003
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:B	1004
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:FCOR	1004
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:SSB	1004
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync:STS	1005
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]	1005
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:DDSync[:DATA]:FIX4	1005
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:POWer	1006
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:STATe.	1006
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1:TSEquence	1006
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]	1007
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC1[:DATA]:FIX4	1007
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2:TSEquence	1007

Contents

:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]	1008
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UC2[:DATA]:FIX4	1008
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom	1008
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UCUStom:FIX4	1009
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal:TSEquence	1009
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]	1009
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4:UNORmal[:DATA]:FIX4	1010
:SLOT[1] 2 3 4[:TYPE]	1010
:SOUT	1011
:SOUT:OFFSet	1011
:SOUT:SLOT	1012
:SRATe	1012
:TRIGger:TYPE	1014
:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]	1014
:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive	1015
:TRIGger[:SOURce]	1016
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay	1017
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe	1017
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe	1018
:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]	1018
[:STATe]	1019
Wideband CDMA Base Band Generator Subsystem–Option 400	
([:SOURce]:RADio:WCDMa:TGPP[:BBG])	1020
:BBCLock	1020
:BBCLock:EXT:RATE	1020
:DLINK:APPLy	1021
:DLINK:AWGN:CN	1021
:DLINK:AWGN:CPOWer	1021
:DLINK:AWGN:ECNO	1022
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRPower	1022
:DLINK:AWGN:ECRef	1022
:DLINK:AWGN:FNBW	1023
:DLINK:AWGN:NPOWer	1023
:DLINK:AWGN:TICPower	1023
:DLINK:AWGN[:STATe]	1024
:DLINK:BBCLock	1024
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:CCODE	1024
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:DATA	1025
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FOFFset	1025

:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:FSTRuct	1025
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:POWer.	1026
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:PRATio	1026
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SCTYpe.	1026
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SFORmat	1027
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:SSCodeos	1027
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TFIRst.	1028
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE:TGL	1028
:DLINK:CARB:CMODE[:STATe].	1028
:DLINK:CPICH:CCODE	1029
:DLINK:CPICH:POWer	1029
:DLINK:CPICH[:STATe]	1029
:DLINK:CRATe	1030
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BALance	1030
:DLINK:DPCH[1]:BINitialize	1030
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:ALL[:STATe]	1031
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:CCODE	1031
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA	1031
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:DATA:FIX4	1032
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:POWer	1032
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:RCSetup.	1033
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SLOTformat	1034
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SRATe.	1034
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:SSCodeos	1034
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TFCI:PATtern	1035
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TOFFset	1035
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:NUMSteps	1036
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2:TPC:PATtern	1036
:DLINK:DPCH[1]2[:STATe]	1037
:DLINK:FILTer	1037
:DLINK:FILTer:ALPHA.	1038
:DLINK:FILTer:BBT	1038
:DLINK:FILTer:CHANnel.	1039
:DLINK:MSYNc	1039
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:ALL[:STATe].	1039
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:CCODE	1040
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:DATA	1040
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:POWer.	1040

Contents

:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SRATe	1041
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:SSCodeos	1041
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16:TOFFset	1042
:DLINK:OCNS[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16[:STATe].	1042
:DLINK:OOSTest[:STATe]	1042
:DLINK:OOSTest:DTXGate:POLarity	1043
:DLINK:PADJust.	1043
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData	1043
:DLINK:PCCPch:BCHData:FIX4.	1044
:DLINK:PCCPch:CCODE	1044
:DLINK:PCCPch:POWer	1044
:DLINK:PCCPch[:STATe].	1045
:DLINK:PICH:CCODE	1045
:DLINK:PICH:DATA	1045
:DLINK:PICH:DATA:FIX4.	1046
:DLINK:PICH:PIBits	1046
:DLINK:PICH:PINDicator	1046
:DLINK:PICH:POWer.	1047
:DLINK:PICH[:STATe].	1047
:DLINK:POLarity	1047
:DLINK:PSCH:POWer	1048
:DLINK:PSCH[:STATe]	1048
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:ALTPower	1048
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BBGRef	1049
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:BGATe	1049
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger1	1049
:DLINK:RPANel:INPut:PTRigger2	1050
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DCLock	1050
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:DOUT.	1052
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT1	1053
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT2	1053
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT3	1054
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:EVENT4	1054
:DLINK:RPANel:OUTPut:SSYNc	1055
:DLINK:SCH[:STATe]	1055
:DLINK:SCRamblecode	1055
:DLINK:SDElay	1056
:DLINK:SSCH:POWer	1056

:DLINK:SSCH:SSGRoup	1056
:DLINK:SSCH[:STATe]	1057
:DLINK:TGAP:FSTRuct	1057
:DLINK:TGAP:POFFset	1057
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CFN	1058
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	1058
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:D	1059
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L1	1059
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:L2	1059
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL1	1060
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PL2	1060
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PRC	1060
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:PS	1061
:DLINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:SN	1061
:DLINK:TGAP:RPARAMeter	1061
:DLINK:TGAP:SCFN	1062
:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger	1062
:DLINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity	1062
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	1063
:DLINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	1063
:DLINK:TGAP[:STATe]	1063
:DLINK:TSETup	1064
:DLINK:TXDV	1065
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BLKSize	1066
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	1067
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	1067
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:BSSize	1067
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CODE	1068
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:CRC	1069
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA	1069
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINSert	1070
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	1070
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:NBLocks	1071
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:POSITion	1072
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	1072
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	1073
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6:TTI	1073
:DLINK[:TGRoup [A]B]:DCH[1]2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	1074

Contents

:LINK	1074
:POLarity[:ALL].	1074
:ULINK:APPLy	1075
:ULINK:AWGN:CN	1075
:ULINK:AWGN:CPOWer	1076
:ULINK:AWGN:DRATe	1076
:ULINK:AWGN:EBNO.	1076
:ULINK:AWGN:EBRef.	1077
:ULINK:AWGN:FNBW	1077
:ULINK:AWGN:NPOWer.	1078
:ULINK:AWGN:TICPower.	1078
:ULINK:AWGN[:STATe]	1078
:ULINK:CRATe	1079
:ULINK:DPCCh:BETA.	1079
:ULINK:DPCCh:CCODe	1080
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA.	1080
:ULINK:DPCCh:DATA:FIX4	1081
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern	1081
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI:PATtern:FIX	1082
:ULINK:DPCCh:FBI[:STATe]	1082
:ULINK:DPCCh:POWer	1083
:ULINK:DPCCh:RATE	1083
:ULINK:DPCCh:SLOTformat	1083
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern	1084
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	1084
:ULINK:DPCCh:TFCI[:STATe]	1085
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:NSTeps	1085
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern.	1086
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:FIX4	1087
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger:POLarity	1087
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPC:PATtern:TRIGger[:STATe].	1088
:ULINK:DPCCh:TPOWer	1088
:ULINK:DPCCh[:STATe]	1089
:ULINK:DPDCh:BETA.	1089
:ULINK:DPDCh:CCODe	1090
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA.	1091
:ULINK:DPDCh:DATA:FIX4	1091
:ULINK:DPDCh:POWer	1092

:ULINK:DPDCh:RATE	1092
:ULINK:DPDCh:RBER	1093
:ULINK:DPDCh:SLOTformat	1094
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER[:CLENgth]	1095
:ULINK:DPDCh:TBER:ELENgth	1095
:ULINK:DPDCh:TPOWer	1096
:ULINK:DPDCh[:STATe]	1096
:ULINK:FClock:INTerval	1096
:ULINK:FClock:POLarity	1097
:ULINK:FILTer	1097
:ULINK:FILTer:ALPHa	1098
:ULINK:FILTer:BBT	1099
:ULINK:FILTer:CHANnel	1099
:ULINK:FOFFset	1100
:ULINK:PADJust	1100
:ULINK:PHYScal[1]:TYPE	1100
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:HOLD	1101
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:INITial	1101
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MAXimum	1102
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:MINimum	1102
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:RESet	1103
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:POWer:STEP	1103
:ULINK:PMODE:TPControl:TRIGger:POLarity	1104
:ULINK:PMODE[:SElect]	1104
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:NUMBer	1104
:ULINK:PRACH:AICH:POLarity	1105
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CN	1105
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:CPOWer	1106
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:DRATe	1106
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EBNO	1106
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:ECNO	1107
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:EREF	1107
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:NPOWer	1108
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN:TICPower	1108
:ULINK:PRACH:AWGN[:STATe]	1108
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:BETA	1109
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA	1109
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPART:DATA:FIX4	1110

Contents

:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:POWer	1110
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:RATE	1111
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:SLOTformat	1111
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern	1112
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI:PATtern:FIX	1112
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:CPARt:TFCI[:STATe]	1113
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:BETA	1113
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA	1114
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:DATA:FIX4	1114
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:POWer	1115
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:RATE	1115
:ULINK:PRACH:MESSAge:DPARt:SLOTformat	1116
:ULINK:PRACH:MODE[:SELEct]	1117
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge:TPOWer	1118
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:MESSAge[:STATe]	1118
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:NUMBer	1118
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:NUMBer	1119
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:INITIAL	1119
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:MAX	1120
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:POWer:RSTep	1120
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:PREAmble:PPM	1120
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:CPARt:CCODE	1121
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:MESSAge:DPARt:CCODE	1121
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:PREAmble:SIGNature	1121
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8:SPOStion[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:ASLot]	1122
:ULINK:PRACH:MULTi:UE[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8[:STATe]	1123
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:AVERAge	1123
:ULINK:PRACH:PREAmble:POWer:MODE	1124
:ULINK:PRACH:RPARAmeter	1124
:ULINK:PRACH:SCRAmblecode	1125
:ULINK:PRACH:SDELay	1125
:ULINK:PRACH:SUBChanneL	1126
:ULINK:PRACH:TOFFset	1126
:ULINK:PRACH:TPA	1127
:ULINK:PRACH:TPM	1127
:ULINK:PRACH:TPOWer	1128
:ULINK:PRACH:TPP	1128
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGger	1129

:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:POLARITY	1129
:ULINK:PRACH:TRIGGER:SOURCE	1129
:ULINK:PRACH:TTI	1130
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE[:STATE]	1130
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	1131
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:CPART:CCODE	1131
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:DPART:CCODE	1132
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:MESSAGE:TPOWER	1133
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:NUMBER	1133
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:NUMBER	1134
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:INITIAL	1134
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:MAX	1135
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:POWER:RSTEP	1135
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:PPM	1136
:ULINK:PRACH[:SINGLE]:PREAMBLE:SIGNATURE	1136
:ULINK:RMCHANNEL	1137
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:ALTPower	1137
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BBGRef	1138
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:BGATE	1138
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRIGGER1	1138
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:INPUT:PTRIGGER2	1139
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DCLock	1139
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:DOUT	1140
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	1141
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT2	1141
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT3	1142
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:EVENT4	1142
:ULINK:RPANEL:DPCH:OUTPUT:SSYNc	1143
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:ALTPower	1143
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BBGRef	1144
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:BGATE	1144
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRIGGER1	1144
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:INPUT:PTRIGGER2	1145
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DCLock	1145
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:DOUT	1147
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT1	1147
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT2	1148
:ULINK:RPANEL:PRACH:OUTPUT:EVENT3	1149

Contents

:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:EVENT4	1149
:ULINK:RPANel:PRACH:OUTPut:SSYNc	1150
:ULINK:SCRamblecode	1151
:ULINK:SDElay	1151
:ULINK:SFNRst:POLarity	1151
:ULINK:SYNC:MODE	1152
:ULINK:SYNC[:SOURce]	1152
:ULINK:TGAP:POFFset	1154
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:CFN	1154
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1]:CMMethod	1155
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:D	1155
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L1	1156
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:L2	1156
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL1	1156
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PL2	1157
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:POWer	1157
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PRC	1157
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PS	1158
:ULINK:TGAP:PSI[1] 2 3 4 5 6:SN	1158
:ULINK:TGAP:RPARameter	1158
:ULINK:TGAP:SCFN	1159
:ULINK:TGAP[:STATe]	1159
:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger	1160
:ULINK:TGAP:START:TRIGger:POLarity	1160
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger	1160
:ULINK:TGAP:STOP:TRIGger:POLarity	1160
:ULINK:TOFFset	1161
:ULINK:TSTatus:COMPRessed	1161
:ULINK:TSTatus:RACH	1161
:ULINK:TSTatus:RECeive	1162
:ULINK:TSTatus:SYNC	1162
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:BLKSize	1162
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BPFRame	1163
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:BRATe	1163
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CODE	1163
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:CRC	1164
:ULINK:[TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 3 5 6:DATA	1164
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ACTual	1165

:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	1165
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	1165
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BER[:VALue]	1166
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ACTual	1166
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	1166
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1] 2]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	1167
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	1167
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:EINsert	1168
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:DATA:FIX4	1168
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:NBLock	1169
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:PPERcentage	1169
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:RMATch	1169
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6:TTI	1170
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:DCH[1] 2 3 4 5 6[:STATe]	1170
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:BLKSize	1170
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BPFRame	1171
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:BRATe	1171
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CODE	1171
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:CRC	1171
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA	1172
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ACTual	1172
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:ERRor:BIT	1172
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER:TOTal:BIT	1173
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BER[:VALue]	1173
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ACTual	1173
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:ERRor:BLOCK	1174
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER:TOTal:BLOCK	1174
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:BLER[:VALue]	1174
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:EINsert	1175
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:DATA:FIX4	1175
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:NBLock	1176
:ULINK[:TGRoup [1]]:RACH[1]:PPERcentage	1176
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:RMATch	1176
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1]:TTI	1177
:ULINK[:TGRoup[1]]:RACH[1][:STATe]	1177
[:STATe]	1177

Contents

Documentation Overview

Installation Guide

- Safety Information
- Getting Started
- Operation Verification
- Regulatory Information

User's Guide

- E4428C Analog Signal Generator Overview
- E4423C Analog Signal Generator Overview
- Basic Operation
- Basic Digital Operation
- AWGN Waveform Generator
- Analog Modulation
- Digital Signal Interface Module
- Bluetooth Signals
- BERT
- CDMA Digital Modulation
- GPS Modulation
- Multitone Waveform Generator
- Custom Digital Modulation
- Real Time TDMA Formats
- W-CDMA Digital Modulation for Component Test
- W-CDMA Uplink Digital Modulation for Receiver Test
- W-CDMA Downlink Digital Modulation for Receiver Test
- Troubleshooting

Programming Guide

- Getting Started with Remote Operation
- Using IO Interfaces
- Programming Examples
- Programming the Status Register System
- Creating and Downloading Waveform Files
- Creating and Downloading User-Data Files

SCPI Reference

Volume 1:

- SCPI Basics
- Basic Function Commands
- System Commands
- Analog Commands
- Component Test Digital Commands

Volume 2:

- Digital Signal Interface Module Commands
- Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands
- Receiver Test Digital Commands

Volume 3:

- Receiver Test Digital Commands (continued)

Compatibility with E44xxB SCPI Commands

- Overview
- E4428C/38C SCPI Commands
- ESG E44xxB Commands
- 8648A/B/C/D Commands
- 8658B, 8657A/B/D/J Programming Codes

Service Guide

- Troubleshooting
- Replaceable Parts
- Assembly Replacement
- Post-Repair Procedures
- Safety and Regulatory

Key and Data Field Reference

Volume 1:

- Symbols, Numerics, A-H

Volume 2:

- Volume 2: I-Z

6 Digital Signal Interface Module Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for commands available with the N5102A Digital Signal Interface Module. Refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide* and *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators Key and Data Field Reference* for more information on the N5102A module.

- [“Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 \(\[:SOURce\]\)” on page 380](#)

Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])

:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS 1|2|4

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS 1|2|4  
:DIGital:CLOCK:CPS?
```

This command selects the number of clock cycles per sample. The command is used with parallel or parallel interleaved port configurations. If this command is executed with a serial port configuration or an IF signal type, the parameter value is changed, but it is not used by the interface module until the port configuration is changed to parallel or parallel interleaved, *and* the signal type is changed to IQ.

The query returns the currently set value. Regardless of the port configuration, you must query all four states (clocks per sample, port configuration, data direction, and signal type) to know the interface module's current setup.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:CPS 2
```

The preceding example sets two clock cycles for each sample.

***RST** 1

Range 1,2,or 4

Key Entry **Clocks Per Sample**

:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe <val>  
:DIGital:CLOCK:PHASe?
```

This command sets the phase for the clock relative to the leading edge transition of the data. At 0 degrees the clock and leading edge of the data signal are aligned. Any phase value between 0 and 360 degrees can be used in the command, however, the signal generator rounds up or down to get 90, 180, 270 and 0 degree settings. For example, entering 140 degrees will cause the signal generator to use the 180 degree setting.

If this command is executed when the clock rate is less than 10 MHz or greater than 200 MHz, the resolution changes to 180 degrees, and the maximum phase defaults to 180 degrees.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:PHAS 90DEG
```

The preceding example sets the clock phase to 90 degrees. The clock signal leading edge transition will be delayed by 1/4 of a clock period relative to the leading edge data transition.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0 – 360 deg

Key Entry **Clock Phase**

:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
```

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:POLarity?
```

This command sets the alignment for the clock signal to positive or negative. Positive selects the leading edge transition of the clock signal to align with the leading edge data transition and negative selects the falling edge transition of the clock signal to align with the leading edge of the data.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:POL NEG
```

The preceding example sets the clock falling edge transition to align with the leading edge data transition.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Clock Polarity**

:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE <val>  
:DIGital:CLOCK:RATE?
```

This command sets the clock rate. If an external clock is used, the rate set with this command must match the external clock rate. Only clock phase settings of 0 or 180 degrees are valid for a clock rate setting below 10 MHz or above 200 MHz. The variable <val> is expressed in hertz

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:RATE 200MHZ
```

The preceding example sets the clock rate to 200 megahertz.

***RST** +1.00000000E+008

Range 1 kHz–400 MHz

Key Entry **Clock Rate**

:DIGital:CLOCK:REFERENCE:FREQUENCY

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:REFERENCE:FREQUENCY <freq>  
:DIG:CLOC:REF:FREQ?
```

This command allows you to specify the frequency of the external reference supplied to the Freq Ref connector. This command is valid only when the clock source is set to internal.

If this command is executed when the clock source is not set to internal, the parameter value is changed, but it is not used by the signal generator until the clock source is changed to internal.

Because a query returns the currently set value, regardless of the clock source, you must query both states (reference frequency and clock source) to know the signal generator's current setup.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:REF:FREQ 50MHZ
```

The preceding example specifies a 50 megahertz external reference frequency.

***RST** +1.00000000E+007

Range 1kHz–100 MHz

Key Entry **Reference Frequency**

:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW <val>  
:DIGital:CLOCK:SKEW?
```

This command sets the clock signal skew value. The skew is a fine-tune adjustment for the course tune clock phase function and helps to align the clock with valid data states. This is useful at high clock rates and available only for clock frequencies above 10 megahertz. The variable <val> is expressed in nanoseconds.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:SKEW 2NS
```

The preceding example sets the clock skew to 2 nanoseconds.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -5ns to 5ns

Key Entry **Clock Skew**

:DIGital:CLOCK:SOURCe

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:CLOCK:SOURCe INTernal | EXTernal | DEVice  
:DIG:CLOC:SOURCe?
```

This command selects one of three possible clock sources.

Example

```
:DIG:CLOC:SOUR DEV
```

The preceding example uses the “Device Interface Connector” input clock.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **Clock Source**

:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment MSB|LSB  
:DIGital:DATA:ALIGNment?
```

This command selects the bit alignment for a word less than 16 bits in length. The MSB (most significant bit) selection maintains the MSB of the word on the same data line while the LSB (least significant bit) will move depending on the word size. The opposite effect occurs when the alignment is set to LSB.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:ALIG MSB
```

The preceding example sets the MSB word format.

***RST** LSB

Key Entry Word Alignment

:DIGital:DATA:BORDER

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:BORDER MSB|LSB  
:DIGital:DATA:BORDER?
```

This command selects the bit order for data transmitted through the N5102A module. Data can be in least significant (LSB) bit first or most significant (MSB) bit first.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:BORD MSB
```

The preceding example specifies data in MSB first format.

***RST** LSB

Key Entry Bit Order

:DIGital:DATA:DIRection

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:DIRection OUTPut | INPut  
:DIGital:DATA:DIRection?
```

This command selects an input or output direction for data flow through the N5102A module.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:DIR INP
```

The preceding example selects input as the direction of data flow.

***RST** OUTP (unless only Option 004 is installed)

Key Entry **Direction**

:DIGital:DATA:IGain

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:IGain <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:IGain?
```

This command adjust the gain of the I data in the N5102A module. The adjustment does not affect the Q data.

The variable <val> is expressed as a percentage delta from 100%. The offset is an adjustment to the analog level that is represented by the digital sample. The analog voltage is limited to a 16-bit data sample.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:IG 10
```

The preceding example sets the I data gain to 10%.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -12.5 through 12.5

Key Entry **I Gain**

:DIGital:DATA:INEGate

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:INEGate OFF|ON|0|1  
:DIGital:DATA:INEGate?
```

This command enables or disables the negation of the I data sample. Negation changes the sample by expressing it in two's complement form, multiplying by negative one, and converting back to the selected numeric format. This can be done for I samples, Q samples, or both.

The sample or word represents a quantized analog voltage level. This analog voltage can be added or multiplied. For a 16-bit sample, the range is from 0 to 65535 in offset binary or -32768 to +32767 in 2's complement mode.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:INEG ON
```

The preceding example enables negation of the I data.

```
*RST 0
```

Key Entry **Negate I**

:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:IOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the DC offset for I data. The command is available for the N5102A module output mode. The variable <val> is expressed as a +/- 100% of the full scale value.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:IOFF 40
```

The preceding example sets the I offset to 40% of full scale.

```
*RST +0.00000000E+000
```

Range -100 to +100

Key Entry **I Offset**

:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap OFF|ON|0|1  
:DIGital:DATA:IQSWap?
```

This command enables or disables swapping of the I and Q data. When enabled, the I data is sent to the N5102A's Q bus and the Q data is sent to the I bus.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:IQSW ON
```

The preceding example enables swapping of I and Q data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Swap IQ**

:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat OBINary|TCOMplement  
:DIGital:DATA:NFORmat?
```

This command selects the binary format used to represent the transmitted data values. The selections are offset binary or 2's complement.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:NFOR OBIN
```

The preceding example selects the offset binary format to represent data values.

***RST** TCOM

Key Entry **Numeric Format**

:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAME

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAMe POSitive|NEGative  
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:FRAMe?
```

This command selects the polarity of the frame marker for serial transmission. The frame marker indicates the beginning of each sample or byte of data. The command is valid for serial transmission only.

Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])

- POS This choice selects a positive polarity. The frame marker is high for the first data sample.
- NEG This choice selects a negative polarity. The frame marker is low for the first data sample.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:POL:FRAM NEG
```

The preceding example selects a negative polarity for the frame marker.

```
*RST                   POS
```

Key Entry Frame Polarity

:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ POSitive|NEGative  
:DIGital:DATA:POLarity:IQ?
```

This command selects the logic level for I and Q data. Positive selects a high logic level at the output as a digital one and negative selects a low logic level at the output as a digital one.

POS This choice selects a logic high level as digital one.

NEG This choice selects a logic low level as a digital one.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:POL:IQ NEG
```

The preceding example sets low level logic.

```
*RST                   POS
```

Key Entry IQ Polarity

:DIGital:DATA:QGain

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:QGain <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:QGain?
```

This command adjusts the gain for Q data in the N5102A module. The adjustment does not affect the I data.

The variable <val> is expressed as a percentage delta from 100%. The offset is an adjustment to the analog level that is represented by the digital sample. The analog voltage is limited to a 16-bit data sample.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:QG 10
```

The preceding example increases the gain for Q data by 10%.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -12.5 through 12.5

Key Entry **Q Gain**

:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate OFF|ON|0|1
```

```
:DIGital:DATA:QNEGate?
```

This command enables or disables the negation of the Q data sample. Negation changes the sample by expressing it in two's complement form, multiplying by negative one, and converting back to the selected numeric format.

The sample or word represents a quantized analog voltage level. This analog voltage can be added or multiplied. For a 16-bit sample, the range is from 0 to 65535 in offset binary or -32768 to +32767 in 2's complement mode.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:QNEG ON
```

The preceding example enables negation of the Q data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Negate Q**

:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:QOFFset?
```

This command adjusts the DC offset for Q data. The command is available for the N5102A module output mode. The variable <val> is expressed as a +/- 100% of the full scale value.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:QOFF 40
```

The preceding example sets the Q offset to 40% of full scale.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -100 through 100

Key Entry **Q Offset**

:DIGital:DATA:ROTation

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:ROTation <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:ROTation?
```

This command rotates the IQ data in the IQ plane. This command is valid for the N5102A output mode. The variable <val> is expressed in degrees with a range from 0 to 360.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:ROT 45
```

The preceding example rotates the IQ constellation 45 degrees.

***RST** +1.00000000E+000

Range 0–360

Key Entry **Rotation**

:DIGital:DATA:SCALing

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:SCALing <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:SCALing?
```

This command enables scaling of the I and Q data to the level indicated by the <val> variable. This command is valid for the N5102A output mode. The variable <val> is expressed as a percentage.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:SCAL 50
```

The preceding example scales the I and Q data to amplitude to 50%.

***RST** +1.00000000E+002

Range -100 through 100

Key Entry **Scaling**

:DIGital:DATA:SIZE

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:SIZE <val>  
:DIGital:DATA:SIZE?
```

This command selects the number of bits in each sample. A sample can have a maximum word length of 16 bits.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:SIZE 8
```

The preceding example sets the sample word size to eight bits.

***RST** +1.600000000E+001

Range 4–16

Key Entry **Word Size**

:DIGital:DATA:STYPe

Supported E4438C Option with option 003

```
:DIGital:DATA:STYPe IQ|IF  
:DIGital:DATA:STYPe?
```

This command selects the output format for the IQ data. The IQ selection outputs digital I and Q data. Whereas the IF (intermediate frequency) selection modulates the I and Q data onto the IF frequency. The IF is calculated as 1/4 the clock sample rate. This command is valid only for the N5102A output mode.

IQ This choice outputs I and Q digital data.

IF This choice outputs a modulated signal.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:STYP IF
```

The preceding example sets the I and Q output data to modulate the intermediate frequency.

```
*RST IQ
```

Key Entry **Signal Type**

:DIGital:DATA:TYPE

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DATA:TYPE SAMPlEs|PFSAMPlEs  
:DIGital:DATA:TYPE?
```

This command selects filtered baseband data or unfiltered baseband data as the transmitted data type.

If this command is executed while an ARB modulation format is active, the parameter choice is changed, but it is not *used* by the interface module until a real-time modulation format is turned on.

Because a query returns the current choice, regardless of whether or not an ARB format is active, you must query both states (data type and the modulation format) to know the signal generator's current setup.

SAMPlEs This choice selects DAC samples as the data transmitted.

PFSAMPlEs This choice selects pre-filtered samples which are unfiltered I and Q data.

Example

```
:DIG:DATA:TYPE PFS
```

The preceding example sets the data type to pre-filtered I and Q data.

```
*RST          SAMP
```

Key Entry **Data Type**

:DIGital:DIAGnostic:LOOPback

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:DIAGnostic:LOOPback? DIGBus|CABLe|N5102A|DEVIce
```

This command selects and executes a loop back test that validates the integrity of digital data. Refer to the E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators Key and Data Field Reference for more information.

DIGBus This choice selects a loop back test using the Digital Bus Loop Back Fixture test board.

CABLe This choice selects a loop back test on the ESG Digital Bus connector at the signal generator side.

N5102A This choice selects a loop back test for the N5102A module.

DEVIce This choice selects a loop back test using the LOOP BACK TEST SINGLE ENDED IO DUAL 40 PIN board.

Example

```
:DIG:DIAG:LOOP? DEV
```

The preceding example runs the diagnostic test on the Single Ended IO Dual 40 Pin device and returns a pass or fail condition.

```
*RST          Device Intfc
```

Key Entry **Loop Back Test Type**

:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE] LVDS|LVTT1|CMOS15|CMOS18|CMOS25|CMOS33  
:DIGital:LOGic[:TYPE]?
```

This command selects the logic data type used by the device being tested.

LVDS This choice selects low voltage differential signaling as the logic data type.

Digital Signal Interface Module Commands

Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])

LVTT1	This choice selects a low voltage TTL signal as the logic data type.
CMOS15	This choice selects a 1.5 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.
CMOS18	This choice selects a 1.8 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.
CMOS25	This choice selects a 2.5 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.
CMOS33	This choice selects a 3.3 volt CMOS signal as the logic data type.

Example

```
:DIG:LOG CMOS15
```

The preceding example selects 1.5 volt CMOS as the logic data type.

```
*RST CMOS33
```

Key Entry **Logic Type**

:DIGital:PCONfig

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

```
:DIGital:PCONfig PARallel|SERial|PINTIQ|PINTI  
:DIGital:PCONfig?
```

This command selects the data transmission type used for communication between the N5102A module and the device under test. Refer to the E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators Key and Data Field Reference for more information.

PARallel	This choice selects parallel data transmission.
SERial	This choice selects serial data transmission.
PINTIQ	This choice selects parallel interleaving data transmission. The I data is transmitted on the rising clock edge and the Q data on the falling edge.
PINTI	This choice selects parallel interleaving data transmission. The Q data is transmitted on the rising clock edge and the I data on the falling edge.

Example

```
:DIG:PCON PINTI
```

The preceding example selects parallel interleaving format

```
*RST PAR
```

Key Entry **Port Config**

:DIGital:PRESet:PTHRough

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

:DIGital:PRESet:PTHRough

This command sets up the preset condition for the N5102A module and allows transmission of data through the module with no modifications. The command is valid only when a modulation format is active.

Example

:DIG:PRESet:PTHR

The preceding example sets the N5102A module to a preset condition and allows data to pass through unmodified.

Key Entry **Pass Through Preset**

:DIGital[:STATe]

Supported E4438C Option with option 003 or 004 or both

:DIGital[:STATe] 0|1|OFF|ON
:DIGital[:STATe]?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the N5102A module.

Example

:DIG ON

The preceding example turns on the N5102A module.

***RST** **OFF**

Key Entry **N5102A Off On**

Digital Signal Interface Module Commands
Digital Subsystem—Option 003 and 004 ([:SOURce])

7 Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

This chapter provides SCPI description for commands dedicated to BERT testing using the E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “Calculate Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)” on page 398
- “Data Subsystem–Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)” on page 408
- “Input Subsystem–Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASeband])” on page 416
- “Measure Subsystem–Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALar]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)” on page 422
- “Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)” on page 425

Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry Error Rate

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry **Error Rate** **No Limits**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Error Rate**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry **Error Rate** **No Limits**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Error Rate**

Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry **Error Rate** **No Limits**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Error Rate**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:  
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATelNOLimit  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry **Error Rate** **No Limits**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:  
ERATe <val>  
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Error Rate**

Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPArator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATelNOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.

NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry **Error Rate** **No Limits**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria:ERATe?
```

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Error Rate**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATelNOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:COMPArator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.	
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.	
*RST	NOLimit	
Key Entry	Error Rate	No Limits

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe

Supported E4438C with Option 300
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:
ERATe <val>
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria:ERATe?

This command sets the error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

*RST	+1.00000000E-001
Range	0.0–1.0
Key Entry	Error Rate

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:
CRITeria[:SElect] ERATe|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

ERATe	This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the error rate.	
NOLimit	This choice disables the pass/fail indication.	
*RST	ERAT	
Key Entry	Error Rate	No Limits

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CIB?

This command sets the Class II residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +4.00000000E-003

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Class Ib RBER**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:CII?

This command sets the Class Ib residual bit error rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Class II RBER**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure <val>

:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command sets the frame erasure rate pass/fail threshold value.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-003

Range 0.0–1.0

Key Entry **Frame Erasure**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|
CLIB|CLII|ANY|NOLimit
:CALCulate:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:COMParator:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following pass/fail limit (comparator) criteria is applied to the measurement.

- FERasure This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for frame erasure ratio.
- CLIB This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class Ib errors detected in the measurement.
- CLII This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to the specified threshold for the number of Class II errors detected in the measurement.
- ANY This choice reports, on the front panel display of the signal generator, the pass or fail status compared to all of the specified comparator criteria.
- NOLimit This choice disables the pass/fail indication.

***RST** NOLimit

Key Entry	Frame Erasure	Class Ib RBER	Class II RBER	Exceeds Any Limit
------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

No Limits

[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE CEND|FHOLD
:CALCulate:BERT[:BAsEband]:COMParator:MODE?
```

This command selects the pass/fail judgement mode of the comparator function.

- CEND This choice selects the cycle end mode and each BER measurement result is compared with the limit value to make a pass/fail assessment at the end of a cycle.
- FHOLD This choice selects the fail hold mode and only one fail judgement is allowed during that BER measurement loop. Any failed judgement after the first failure is ignored.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Calculate Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:CALCulate:BERT)

*RST	CEND
Key Entry	Cycle End Fail Hold
Remarks	For automated tests, the results of this command can be accessed from the rear panel BER TEST OUT pin on the AUX I/O connector. For more information about the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin configuration, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide</i> .

[:BASEband] : COMPArator : THReshold

Supported	E4438C with Option UN7
	:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPArator:THReshold <val> :CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPArator:THReshold?
	This command specifies the threshold value for the pass/fail judgement function. The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.
*RST	+1.00000000E-002
Range	0.0000001–1.00
Key Entry	Pass/Fail Limits
Remarks	This command is valid only while the BER pass/fail command is active. Refer to “[:BASEband] : COMPArator [:STATe] ” on page 406.

[:BASEband] : COMPArator [:STATe]

Supported	E4438C with Option UN7
	:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPArator[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:COMPArator[:STATe]?
	This command enables or disables the pass/fail judgement function.
*RST	0
Key Entry	Pass/Fail Off On

[:BASEband] :DISPlay:MODE:

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE PERCent|SCIENTific  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:MODE?
```

This command selects the display mode for the bit error rate (BER) measurement.

PERCent This choice reports measurement results as a percentage.

SCIENTific This choice reports measurement results in scientific notation.

***RST** PERC

Key Entry **BER Display % Exp**

[:BASEband] :DISPlay:UPDate:

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate CEND|CONT  
:CALCulate:BERT[:BASEband]:DISPlay:UPDate?
```

This command selects the display update mode during bit error rate (BER) measurements.

CEND This choice selects the cycle end mode and the previous BER measurement result is displayed during the current measurement cycle.

CONT This choice selects the continuous mode and the display shows the real-time intermediate results during that BER measurement cycle.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry **Update Display Cycle End Cont**

Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

IEC	This choice provides the intermediate error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
IEBC	This choice provides the intermediate non-erased bit error blocks with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
DEFc	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 750000.
BCO	This choice provides the intermediate block or bit count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
IER	This choice provides the intermediate error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IABer	This choice provides the intermediate average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
ALL	This choice returns all intermediate values (IEC, IEBC, DEFc, BCO, IER, and IABer) at the same time.
TEC	This choice provides the total error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TEBC	This choice provides the total non-erased bit error blocks count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.

TBCO	This choice provides the total block count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 1500000 (block).
TER	This choice provides the total error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TABer	This choice provides the total average BER within blocks that have errors. The range is as follows: <Real> 0 to 1.
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TEC, TEBC, TDEFc, TBCO, TER, TABer, JUDGE, STOP, and SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the pass or fail string. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned.
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE Ebit EBlock TSL. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSL is returned.

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|
ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 408](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 408](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 408](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:DATA]? IBC|IIC|FEC|DFEC|FRC|IBBer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGe|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IBC|IIC|FEC|DFEC|FRC|IBBer|IIBer|FER are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to:

TIBC|TIIC|TFEC|TDEFc|TFRC|TIBBer|TIIBer|TFER variables. These variables and JUDGE|JCAuse|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed. TALL returns all of the total values at the same time.

IBC	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
IIC	This choice provides the intermediate class II error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
FEC	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
DEFc	This choice provides the intermediate downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
FRC	This choice provides the intermediate frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
IBBer	This choice provides the intermediate class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
IIBer	This choice provides the intermediate class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
FER	This choice provides the intermediate frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
ALL	This choice provides all intermediate values (IBC, IIC, FEC, DEFc, FRC, IBBer, IIBer, FER) at the same time.
TIBC	This choice provides the total class Ib bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 792000000.
TIIC	This choice provides the total class II bit error count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 468000000.
TFEC	This choice provides the total frame erasure count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TDEFc	This choice provides the total downlink error frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 65535.
TFRC	This choice provides the total frame count with the following range: <Integer> 0 to 6000000.
TIBBer	This choice provides the total class Ib error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

TIIBer	This choice provides the total class II error ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TFER	This choice provides the total frame erasure ratio with the following range: <Real> 0 to 1 (0 to 100%).
TALL	This choice returns all total values (TIBC TIIC TFEC TDEFc TFRC TIBBer TIIBer TFER JUDGE JCAuse STOP SCAuse) at the same time. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.
JUDGE	This choice provides the comparator result (TEST OUT) with the following values: <Enumerated set> FAIL PASS NONE. If pass/fail criteria is NOLimit, NONE is returned
JCAuse	This choice provides which limit was met to cause the comparator result by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NOLimit FER CIB CII
STOP	This choice checks to see if the stop threshold is met and returns one of the following values: <Enumerated set> TRUE FALSE. When threshold to stop criteria is NONE, FALSE is returned.
SCAuse	This choice provides the stop cause by returning one of the following values: <Enumerated set> NONE FE CIB CII TSLoss. If accidental TCH synchronization loss caused the measurement to stop, TSLoss is returned.

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFc|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 408](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 408](#).

:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:DATA:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1[:DATA]? IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer|ALL|TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer|TALL|JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse
```

This data query returns the measurement result value for each variable.

IEC|IEBC|DEFC|BCO|IER|IABer are intermediate values, so during the measurement, these variables are updated as well as the display information. ALL returns all intermediate values at the same time.

At the end of the measurement, the final values are stored to: TEC|TEBC|TDEFc|TBCO|TER|TABer variables. These variables and JUDGE|STOP|SCAuse are not updated until the next BER measurement is completed.

For more information on the parameters, refer to [page 408](#).

:BERT:AUXout

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:DATA:BERT[:BASEband]:AUXout ERROR|REFERENCE|PN9  
:DATA:BERT[:BASEband]:AUXout?
```

This command selects a pre-defined output signal configuration for pins on the AUX I/O rear panel connector. Refer to [Table 7-1](#) for the output pin configuration and signal type.

ERROR This choice selects the bit error rate (BER) information output.

REFERENCE This choice selects the reference information output.

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands
Data Subsystem—Option UN7 and 300 (:DATA)

PN9 This choice selects a pseudo-random data output.

Table 7-1 AUX I/O pin configurations

Pin#	ERRor	REference	PN9
1	BER Meas End	BER Data Out	PN9 Data
4	BER Sync Loss	Sync Start	No signal
20	BER Test Out	BER Clock Out	PN9 Clock
21	BER Error Out	BER Error Out	BER Error Out
22	BER No Data	Reference Data	No signal

- BER Meas End A signal at this pin indicates the status of the bit error rate (BER) measurements. BER measurements are being executed when the signal is high.
- BER Sync loss A low signal at this pin indicates that the synchronization is lost. This signal is valid only when the signal at the BER Meas End pin is high.
- BER Test Out A signal at this pin indicates the test result of the bit error rate measurements. The result is guaranteed at the falling edge of the BER Meas End signal. The result is pass when the signal is low; the result is fail when the signal is high. The signal is also high when the pass/fail judgment is set to off.
- BER Error Out A signal at this pin indicates the number of the error bits. The output is normally low. One pulse signal (pulse width matches the input clock) indicates one error bit. Pulses for the error bits of one measurement cycle are not synchronized with the rear panel connector BER CLK IN signal and are output when the BER Meas End signal is high.
- BER No Data A low signal at this pin indicates the no data status. The no data status is reported when there has been no clock inputs for more than 3 seconds or there has been no data change for more than 200 bits. This signal is valid only when the signal of the BER Meas End output signal is high.
- BER Clock Out The BER Clock Out signal monitors the rear panel BER CLK IN signal after polarity control, delay control, and gate control (if applicable) have taken place.
- BER Data Out This is a data stream for the bit error rate measurements. The clock signal is used to trigger the reading of the data.
- Sync Start This signal indicates the timing when the PN generator starts to generate a PN sequence. This signal can also indicate if the hardware is triggering a PN synchronization or making a measurement when the signal is high.

PN9 Clock	This signal is the clock signal for the PN9 Data. The falling edge of the PN9 Clock indicates the center of PN9 Data. The PN9 Clock rate is 37.5Mbits per second.		
PN9 Data	This signal is PN9 data for the self-loopback test.		
Reference Data	This signal uses the pseudo-random bit stream as the reference signal.		
*RST	ERRor		
Key Entry	Error Out	Reference Out	PN9 Out

[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:DATA [:DATA] ? BEC | BITC | BER | ALL | TBEC | TBIT | TBER | JUDGE

This query returns the data measurement for the selected variable.

BEC	This choice provides the intermediate bit error count result.
BITC	This choice provides the intermediate bit count result.
BER	This choice provides the intermediate bit error rate result.
ALL	This choice provides the values of the bit error count, bit error rate, and bit count in the following format: <bit count>, <error count>, <bit error rate>
TBEC	This choice provides the total bit error count at the end of each cycle.
TBIT	This choice provides the total bit count at the end of each cycle.
TBER	This choice provides the total bit error rate at the end of each cycle.
JUDGE	This choice provides the pass or fail string.

Input Subsystem—Option UN7 (:INPut:BERT[: BASEband])

:CGATe:DELay:CLOCK

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:INPut :BERT [:BASEband] :CGATe:DELay:CLOCK <val>

:INPut :BERT [:BASEband] :CGATe:DELay:CLOCK?

This command sets the number of delay bits for the signal applied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

One bit corresponds with one bit of delay for the input clock.

***RST** 1

Range 1–16384

Key Entry Gate Clk Delay

Remarks The gate delay mode must be set to CLOCk for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay:MODE”. Also, the gate and gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 418 and “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 417.

:CGATe:DELay:MODE

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:INPut :BERT [:BASEband] :CGATe:DELay:MODE TIME | CLOCK

:INPut :BERT [:BASEband] :CGATe:DELay:MODE : ?

This command selects the operating mode of the gate delay.

TIME This choice selects the time mode which makes it possible to set the gate time delay in absolute time and the resolution.

CLOCK This choice selects the clock mode which enables you to set the gate delay by a set number of bits.

***RST** TIME

Key Entry Gate Mode Time Clk

Remarks The gate state and gate delay state must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 418 and “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 417.

:CGATe:DELay:TIME

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME <val><unit>
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay:TIME?
```

This command sets the delay time of the gate signal. The gate delay time must be the multiple of the minimum resolution value and if not, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiplied value of the gate time delay value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (μs), and nanoseconds (ns).

***RST** +2.67000000E-008

Range 2.67 ns–1.0 s

Key Entry **Gate Time Delay**

Remarks **Gate Delay Off On** must be set to **On** and **Gate Mode Time Clk** set to **Time** for this command to work. Refer to “:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]” on page 417 and “:CGATe:DELay:MODE” on page 416.

To set the resolution, refer to “:CLOCK:DELay:RESolution” on page 418.

:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:DELay[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the gate delay.

ON This choice enables the gate delay adjustment function.

OFF This choice disables the gate delay adjustment function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Gate Delay Off On**

Remarks The gate must be enabled for this command to work. To enable the gate, refer to “:CGATe[:STATe]” on page 418.

:CGATe:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity POSitive|NEGative
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the gate signal supplied to the BER GATE IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the gate signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Gate Polarity Neg Pos

:CGATe[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CGATe[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the clock gate function.

ON This choice enables the clock gate function.

OFF This choice disables the clock gate function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Gate Off On

:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution <val><unit>
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:RESolution?
```

This command sets the resolution of the clock delay. The minimum resolution is 13.3 ns and it corresponds to 1/75 MHz. The 75 MHz is the sampling clock for the BERT board. The input value must be a multiple of the minimum resolution. If the set value is not a multiple value, the delay resolution is automatically rounded to the nearest multiple value with reference to the set value.

***RST** +1.33000000E-008

Range 13.3ns-80µs

Key Entry	Resolution
Remarks	The clock delay or the gate delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 419 and “:CGATe:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 417. A change in the resolution value can affect both the clock and the gate delay time automatically.

:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME

Supported	E4438C with Option UN7
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME <val><unit> :INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy:TIME?
	This command sets the clock signal delay time.
	The variable <val> is expressed in units of seconds (s), milliseconds (ms), microseconds (μ s), and nanoseconds (ns).
*RST	+2.67000000E-008
Range	26.7ns-999.9967600ms
Key Entry	Clock Time Delay
Remarks	The clock delay must be enabled for this command to work. Refer to “:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]” on page 419.

:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]

Supported	E4438C with Option UN7
	:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe] ON OFF 1 0 :INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:DELAy[:STATe]?
	This command sets the operating state of the clock delay function.
ON	This choice enables the clock delay adjustment.
OFF	This choice disables the clock delay adjustment.
*RST	0
Key Entry	Clock Delay Off On

:CLOCK:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:CLOCK:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the clock signal supplied to the BER CLK IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the clock signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Clock Polarity Neg Pos**

:DATA:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:DATA:POLarity?
```

This command sets the input polarity of the data signal supplied to the BER DATA IN rear panel connector.

POS With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is high.

NEG With this choice, the signal is valid when the data signal is low.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Data Polarity Neg Pos**

:IMPedance

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance OHM_75|HIGH  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:IMPedance?
```

This command sets the input termination mode of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

***RST** HIGH

Key Entry **Impedance 75 Ohm High**

:THReshold

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold V0_7|V1_4|V1_65|V2_5  
:INPut:BERT[:BASEband]:THReshold?
```

This command sets the threshold voltage level of the BER CLK IN, BER DATA IN, and BER GATE IN rear panel connectors.

V0_7 This choice selects 0.7 volts (normal TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V1_4 This choice selects 1.4 volts (Schmit TTL) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V1_65 This choice selects 1.65 volts (CMOS 3.3 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

V2_5 This choice selects 2.5 volts (CMOS 5 volts is the maximum operating range) as the turn-on voltage for the input signal.

***RST** V1_4

Key Entry **0.7V** **1.4V** **1.65V** **2.5V**

Measure Subsystem—Option 300 (:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback)

:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR	This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.
DERR	This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0 .

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00 ” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR	This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.
DERR	This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0 .

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

:GSM[:SENSitivity]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:MEASure[:SCALAR]:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:SENSitivity]?  
<high amplitude><unit>,<low amplitude><unit>,<pass amplitude><unit>,  
<error sensitivity limit>,<block count>,<initial block count>
```

This query returns either PASS or FAIL and the result for the measured sensitivity level. When this command is executed before the signal generator is synchronized with the BTS, the message “Fail, -999.00” is displayed.

There are two other status errors that may be returned; SERR or DERR.

SERR This indicates that RF synchronization is lost during search and the search is aborted.

DERR This indicates that a downlink error occurred during search and the search is aborted.

When these errors are returned, the sensitivity search returns a value of -1.0.

This command can be used in both the BER% measurement or the sensitivity search mode. After this command is executed, the measurement mode is in the sensitivity search mode.

Remarks The trigger source must be set to IMMEDIATE to execute this command. If the trigger source selection is BUS, error “-214 Trigger deadlock” is generated and no data is returned.

Sense Subsystem–Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURce]:SENSe:BERT)

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for ETCH/F43 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|
NONE

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ETCH:F43:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Block Erasure No Thresholds**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:DElay

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:DElay <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:DElay?

This command specifies the delay time of the external frame trigger. This delay is the offset from the beginning of timeslot 0.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols with a resolution of 0.25.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -1250 to 1250

Key Entry **Ext Frame Trigger Delay**

Remarks Refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide* for information on how to calculate the delay value.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity POSitive
NEGative

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger:EXternal:POLarity?

This command specifies the external frame trigger polarity.

POS This selects the reference edge to be the rising edge of the pulse.

NEG This selects the reference edge to be the falling edge of the pulse.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect] INTernal|EXTernal

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:FTRigger[:SElect]?

This command specifies the frame trigger source to be used by the baseband generator.

INTernal This choice enables internal triggering.

EXTernal This choice enables the triggering by an externally applied signal at the rear panel connector.

***RST** INT

Key Entry Frame Trigger Source Int Ext

Remarks To enable this command, the frame trigger synchronization source must be PDCH. Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE]” on page 438.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT <value>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-5 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1E-6 to 1

Key Entry **Target BER %**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:HAMPLitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.00000000E+001

Range -136 to 20

Key Entry **High Amplitude**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:LAMplitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.1000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Low Amplitude**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:PAMplitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.0100000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Pass Amplitude**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks for each measurement during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +1200

Range 1-1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:INITial

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:INITial <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:SBlock:INITial?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry Initial Block Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry Block Erasure

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS5:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks or bit errors.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

Key Entry Block Erasure No Thresholds

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +600

Range 2–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-9 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:ESENSitivity?

The variable <val> is a decimal notation representing a percentage value.

***RST** +1.00000000E-001

Range 1E–6 to 1

Key Entry **Target BER %**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMplitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMplitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:HAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -8.00000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **High Amplitude**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:LAMplitude?
```

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.00000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Low Amplitude**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:PAMplitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.1500000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Pass Amplitude**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +1200

Range 2–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITIAL

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITIAL <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:SBlock:INITIAL?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured at the beginning of each measurement during the sensitivity search.

Only even values can be entered. If odd numbers are entered, the value increments by one to make it an even value.

***RST** +600

Range 2–1500000
Key Entry **Initial Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60
Range 0–1500000
Key Entry **Block Erasure**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MCS9:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of non-erased blocks that contain bit errors.
NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.
***RST** NONE
Key Entry **Block Erasure No Thresholds**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:STOP

This command immediately stops any current measurement and releases the PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

Key Entry **Stop Measurement**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement:TSLot?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed.

The following EDGE timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot does not have one of the BLER/BER measurable channel types, which are uncoded, E-TCH/43.2NT, MCS-9, and MCS-5.
- If the specified timeslot type is not set to “NORMAL.”

***RST** +0

Key Entry Timeslot

Remarks This command couples the selected timeslot number with the EDGE configuration.

Changing the timeslot configuration with EDGE on will not generate an error message if EDGE BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE] BLER|SSEarch
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:MEASurement[:MODE]?
```

This command specifies the measurement mode.

BLER This choice specifies BLER% as the measurement mode.

SSEarch This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.

***RST** BLER

Key Entry Measurement Mode BLER% Search

Remarks If the BLER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BLER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SINVert?
```

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

ON This choice specifies that the EDGE demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.

OFF This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **Spectrum Invert Off On**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGAI

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:AGAI
```

This command adjusts the input signal level of the internal demodulator. Use this adjustment when switching from BCH synchronization to PDCH synchronization.

Key Entry **Adjust Gain**

Remarks This command is ignored unless the status displays "Waiting for PDCH."

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC:RF
```

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or PDCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURCE] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

Key Entry **Synchronize to BCH/PDCH**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE] BCH|PDCH
 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:SYNC[:SOURCE] ?

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

- BCH This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.
- PDCH This choice specifies the packet data channel as the synchronization source.
- *RST BCH

Key Entry Sync Source BCH PDCH

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:TRIGger[:SOURCE] ?

This command determines the trigger source for the EDGE loopback bit error rate measurement.

- IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.
- KEY This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.
- EXT This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.
- BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

*RST KEY

Key Entry Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus

Remarks An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe.

A trigger is ignored unless the EDGE loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:ULINK:OFFSet?

This command specifies, in symbols, the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

***RST** +0

Range -500 to 10000

Key Entry Uplink Timing Advance

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT <value>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:BIT:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured for the uncoded channel.

***RST** +139200

Range 1392-2147483647

Key Entry Bit Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:ESENSitivity?

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 1E-6 to 1

Key Entry Target BER %

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPlitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:HAMPlitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The high amplitude value can not be lower than the low amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -8.50000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry High Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:LAMPlitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search. The low amplitude value can not be higher than the high amplitude value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.05000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Low Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:PAMPlitude?

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -9.50000000E+001

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry Pass Amplitude

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured during a sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

***RST** +139200

Range 1392–2147483647

Key Entry Bit Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:SBIT:INITial?

This command specifies the total number of bits to be measured at the beginning of the sensitivity search for the uncoded channel.

***RST** +13920

Range 1392–2147483647

Key Entry Initial Bit Count

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?
```

This command specifies the number of block erasures or bit errors, depending on the measurement channel type, for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +2784

Range 0–2147483647

Key Entry **Error Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE:UNCoded:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBIT This choice enables you to specify the number of bit errors.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Error Count No Thresholds**

:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:EDGE[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state of the EDGE loopback bit error rate (BER) function.

ON This choice enables the EDGE loopback BER function.

OFF This choice disables the EDGE loopback BER function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **EDGE BERT Off On**

Remarks Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBlock|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBlock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Block Erasure No Thresholds**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT <value>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:BLOCK:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1 to 1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:CONTain?
```

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for CS-4 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>  
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?
```

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement which is the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:CS4:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Block Erasure** **No Thresholds**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ESENSitivity?
```

This command specifies the target error rate when performing a sensitivity search.

***RST** +2.00000000E-002

Range 1E-6 to 1

Key Entry **Target BER%**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CIB

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CIB?
```

This query returns the total number of Class Ib bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CII

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAMe:CII?
```

This query returns the total number of Class II bits to be measured which are calculated from the total number of frames specified to be measured.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:FRAME:COUNT?

This command determines the length of the measurement specified by the total number of frames included in one measurement.

***RST** +100

Range 1–6000000

Key Entry **Frame Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:HAMPLitude?

This command specifies the maximum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** –9.00000000E+001

Range –136.0 to 20

Key Entry **High Amplitude**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:LAMPLitude?

This command specifies the minimum amplitude level for performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** –1.15000000E+002

Range –136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Low Amplitude**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:BLOCK:COUNT?

This command specifies the total number of blocks to be measured.

***RST** +600

Range 1–1500000

Key Entry **Block Count**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:CONTain?

This command enables or disables the BER measurement for MCS-1 channels in addition to the BLER measurement.

ON With this choice, data bits of the specified number of blocks are measured.

OFF This choice disables the BER measurement.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BER Mode Off On**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock <val>

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria:EBLock?

This command specifies the number of erased blocks that contain bit errors for the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** +60

Range 0–1500000

Key Entry **Block Erasure**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBLock|NONE
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MCS1:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which of the following threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

EBLock This choice enables you to specify the number of erased blocks.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Block Erasure No Thresholds**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:STOP
```

This command stops any current measurement and releases the current PRBS synchronization. After the synchronization is released, a new PRBS synchronization is attempted.

Key Entry **Stop Measurement**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot 0|1|2|3|4|5|6|7
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement:TSLot?
```

This command specifies the timeslot number in which the measurement is to be performed. This command couples the selected timeslot number with the GSM configuration.

The following GSM timeslot configuration conditions will generate error message “-221 Settings Conflict”:

- If the specified timeslot E field fails to designate either MPN9 or MPN15.
- If the specified timeslot is not set to “Normal.”

***RST** +0

Key Entry **Timeslot**

Remarks Changing the timeslot configuration with GSM on will not generate error messages if GSM BERT is off and the timeslot is off.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement[:MODE]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement [:MODE] BER|SSEarch
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:MEASurement [:MODE] ?
```

This command specifies the measurement mode.

BER This choice specifies BER% as the measurement mode.

SSEarch This choice specifies sensitivity search as the measurement mode.

***RST** BER

Key Entry **Measurement Mode BER% Search**

Remarks If the BER% measurement is already running, this command will abort the BER% measurement.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:PAMPlitude?
```

This command specifies the threshold amplitude for pass/fail comparator results when performing a sensitivity search.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of dBm.

***RST** -1.04000000E+002

Range -136.0 to 20

Key Entry **Pass Amplitude**

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT <val>
:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:COUNT?
```

This command specifies the total number of frames to be measured for the final measurements during the sensitivity search.

***RST** +100

Range 1-6000000

Key Entry Frame Count

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SFRame:INITial?
```

This command specifies the number of frames to be measured while sensitivity search is running rough searching to gain search speed. It is the first phase of sensitivity search.

***RST** +26

Range 1–6000000

Key Entry Initial Frame Count

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert ON|OFF|1|0  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SINVert?
```

This command sets the operating state of the spectrum inverting function.

ON This choice specifies that the GSM demodulator invert the spectrum of the received RF signal.

OFF This choice leaves the spectrum of the received RF signal unaffected.

***RST** 1

Key Entry Spectrum Invert Off On

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB <val>  
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CIB?
```

This command specifies the threshold number of Class Ib errors to stop the measurement.

***RST** 300

Range 0–1000000

Key Entry Class Ib Bit Error

Remarks Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” on page 452 for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:CII?

This command specifies the threshold number of Class II errors to stop the measurement.

***RST** 300

Range 0–1000000

Key Entry **Class II Bit Error**

Remarks Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” on page 452 for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure <val>

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria:FERasure?

This command specifies the threshold number of erased frames to stop the measurement.

***RST** 120

Range 0–1000000

Key Entry **Frame Erasure**

Remarks Refer to “:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]” for information on the use of the file variables.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] FERasure|CIB|CII|
ANY|NONE

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?

This command sets the threshold criteria used to prematurely stop the measurement prior to the normal measurement end. In each case, the measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

FERasure	This selection ends the measurement when the number of erased frames exceeds the specified threshold.		
CIB	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class Ib errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.		
CII	This selection ends the measurement when the number of Class II errors detected exceeds the specified threshold.		
ANY	This selection ends the measurement when any of the above stop measurement threshold criteria is exceeded.		
NONE	This selection disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function, so that the measurement runs for the specified number of speech frames.		
*RST	NONE		
Key Entry	Frame Erasure	Class Ib Bit Error	Class II Bit Error
	Exceeds Any Thresholds	No Thresholds	

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC:RF

This command releases the current synchronization with the BTS and immediately starts to try to synchronize to either a BCH or TCH signal as selected with the SYNC[:SOURCE] command. This command will also stop the current measurement.

Key Entry **Synchronize to BCH/TCH**

Remarks The test equipment can use a BCH signal from the BTS to determine the required transmit timeslot, frame and multiframe timing. The BCH signal is always transmitted in timeslot 0 and contains multiframe information. Use BCH when a BCH subset is present which contains SCH bursts with a properly coded T2 parameter.

Use TCH when providing a TCH/FS training sequence from the BTS. However, only one timeslot from the BTS can be active at a time and you must specify to the receiver which timeslot is being received since it has no absolute reference (unlike a BCH signal, which is always transmitted in timeslot 0).

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce] BCH|TCH
 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:SYNC[:SOURce] ?

This command specifies the synchronization source from the BTS under test.

BCH This choice specifies the broadcast channel as the synchronization source.

TCH This choice specifies the traffic channel as the synchronization source.

***RST** BCH

Key Entry Sync Source BCH TCH

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

:SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS
 :SENSe:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:TRIGger[:SOURce] ?

This command determines the trigger source for the GSM loopback bit error rate measurement.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

KEY This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

EXT This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux

Remarks An inherent variable delay will always exist when starting a measurement because the measurement must await the start of the next speech frame after the trigger. The delay can vary between 0 and 23 ms (5 frames) depending on where the trigger falls within the TDMA multiframe.

A trigger is ignored unless the GSM loopback operating state is turned on.

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet <value>
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM:ULINK:OFFSet?
```

This command specifies the amount of compensation for the insertion of equipment such as fading simulators into the uplink RF path.

***RST** +0

Range -500 to 10000

Key Entry Uplink Timing Advance

:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 300

```
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT:BTS:LOOPback:GSM[:STATe]?
```

This command enables (1) or disables (0) the operating state of the GSM loopback bit error rate function. Although you can configure the measurement parameters while the operating state is off, any command triggers sent will be ignored until the operating state is turned on.

***RST** 0

Key Entry GSM BERT Off On

[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA ALL_0|ALL_1
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA?
```

This command selects the bit parameter of the special pattern ignore function.

ALL_0 This choice ignores a bit pattern of 160 or more consecutive 0's.

ALL_1 This choice ignores a bit pattern of 160 or more consecutive 1's.

***RST** ALL_0

Key Entry Spcl Pattern 0's 1's

Remarks This command is valid only when the special pattern ignore function is enabled (On). Refer to “[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATe]”. The special pattern of 160 or more 1's or 0's can appear at any position in the bit stream.

[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore[:STATE] ?
```

This command enables (1) or disables (0) the special pattern ignore function.

ON This choice detects 160 or more consecutive bits of 0's or 1's in the incoming bit stream and ignores these bits when making BER measurements. To select 0's or 1's refer to "[\[:BASEband\]:PRBS:FUNCTION:SPIgnore:DATA](#)"

OFF This choice disables the special pattern ignore mode for the BER measurement.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On**

[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:PRBS[:DATA] ?
```

This command selects the incoming data pattern for making BER measurements.

PN9–PN23 These choices select an internally generated pseudo-random pattern for BER measurements.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23**

[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold <val>
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:RSYNc:THReshold?
```

This command specifies the threshold level for the resynchronizing function.

***RST** 0.40

Range 0.05–0.40

Key Entry **Resync Limits**

Remarks This command is valid only when the BERT resynchronizing function is on. Refer to "[\[:BASEband\]:RSYNc\[:STATE\]](#)" on page 457.

[:BASEband]:RSYNc[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT [:BASEband] :RSYNc [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT [:BASEband] :RSYNc [:STATe] ?

This command sets the operating state of the resynchronization function.

ON This choice enables the resynchronization function.

OFF This choice disables the resynchronization function.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **BERT Resync Off On**

[:BASEband]:STATe

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT [:BASEband] :STATe ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT [:BASEband] :STATe?

This command sets the operating state of the bit error rate test (BERT) measurement.

ON This choice enables the BERT measurement.

OFF This choice disables the BERT measurement.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **BERT Off On**

[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria:EBIT

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT [:BASEband] :STOP:CRITeria:EBIT <val>

:SENSE:BERT [:BASEband] :STOP:CRITeria:EBIT?

This command specifies the threshold limit to stop the measurement.

***RST** 100

Range 0–1000000000

Key Entry **Error Count**

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURCE]:SENSe:BERT)

Remarks When the stop mode criteria is set to EBIT, the signal generator monitors the error bits and when it exceeds the set value, the signal generator stops the current BER measurement and waits for the next trigger.

EBIT must be the selection for this command to work. To select EBIT refer to “[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]”.

[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect] EBIT|NONE  
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:STOP:CRITeria[:SElect]?
```

This command determines which threshold criteria is used to prematurely stop the measurement.

EBIT This choice enables a specified number of bit errors to prematurely stop the measurement.

NONE This choice disables the stop measurement threshold criteria function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **Error Count** **No Thresholds**

Remarks The measurement will terminate no later than 200 ms after the threshold is exceeded.

[:BASEband]:TBITs

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs <val>  
:SENSe:BERT[:BASEband]:TBITs?
```

This command specifies the total bit count to be measured in one measurement cycle.

***RST** +10000

Range 100–4294967295

Key Entry **Total Bits**

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay <val>

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay?

This command specifies the number of bits to delay the trigger signal.

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

Key Entry **Delay Bits**

Remarks This command is valid only when the trigger bit delay function is on. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE”.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay:STATE?

This command sets the operating state of the trigger delay function.

ON This choice enables the trigger delay function.

OFF This choice disables the trigger delay function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Bit Delay Off On**

Remarks This command needs to be set to ON before the number of bits for the trigger delay can be set. Refer to “[:BASEband]:TRIGger:BDElay”.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT <val>

:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:COUNT?

This command sets the number of times the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements will repeat.

***RST** 1

Range 0–65535

Key Entry **Cycle Count**

Bit Error Rate Test (BERT) Commands

Sense Subsystem—Options UN7 and 300 ([:SOURCE]:SENSE:BERT)

Remarks With 0 set, the BER measurements are repeated until you set the BERT operating state is set to off. Refer to “[:BASEband]:STATE” on page 457.

[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity POSitive|NEGative  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger:POLarity?
```

This command selects the polarity of the trigger signal.

POSitive This choice triggers on the rising edge of the input data signal.

NEGative This choice triggers on the falling edge of the input data signal.

***RST** POS

Key Entry Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg

Key Entry Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg

[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option UN7

```
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE] IMMEDIATE|KEY|EXT|BUS|AUX  
:SENSE:BERT[:BASEband]:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects the triggering type for starting the bit error rate test (BERT) measurements.

IMMEDIATE This choice begins the measurement directly after synchronization has been achieved.

KEY This choice begins the measurement when the front panel **Trigger** key is pressed, provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

EXT This choice begins the measurement as soon as a trigger signal is applied to the rear panel connector provided that synchronization has been achieved. If synchronization has not occurred, the trigger is ignored.

BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

AUX This choice triggers an event using the rear panel AUX I/O connector pin #22. Refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User's Guide*.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry Immediate Trigger Key Ext Bus Aux I/O

8 Receiver Test Digital Commands

This chapter provides SCPI descriptions for commands dedicated to digital real-time testing using the E4438C ESG Vector Signal Generator. This chapter contains the following sections:

- “All Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce])” on page 462
- “AWGN Real-Time Subsystem–Option 403 ([:SOURce]:RADio:AWGN:RT)” on page 463
- “Bluetooth Subsystem–Option 406 ([:SOURce]:RADio:BLUeetooth:ARB)” on page 464
- “CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])” on page 479
- “Custom Subsystem–Option 001/601 or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)” on page 548
- “DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)” on page 573
- “EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE)” on page 622

All Subsystem–Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce])

:RADio:ALL:OFF

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio:ALL:OFF

This command disables all digital modulation personalities on a particular baseband.

Remarks This command does not affect analog modulation.

AWGN Real-Time Subsystem—Option 403 (:SOURce):RADio:AWGN:RT)

:BWIDth

Supported E4438C with Option 403

[:SOURce] :RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:AWGN:RT:BWIDth?

This command adjusts the real-time AWGN bandwidth value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000E+006

Range 5E4–8E7

Key Entry **Bandwidth**

[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 403

[:SOURce] :RADio:AWGN:RT [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce] :RADio:AWGN:RT [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the operating state of real-time AWGN.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Real-time AWGN Off On**

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB)

:AMADdr

Supported E4438C with Option 406406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:AMADdr <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:AMADdr?
```

This command sets the 3-bit active member address (AM_ADDR).

***RST** +1

Range 0–7

Key Entry **AM_ADDR**

Remarks In a piconet, one or more slaves are connected to a single master; a temporary 3-bit address (AM_ADDR) is used to identify each active slave.

:BDADdr

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BDADdr <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BDADdr?
```

This command sets the unique hexadecimal Bluetooth device address (BD_ADDR) with up to 48 bits.

***RST** #H0000000000008

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **BD_ADDR**

Remarks The address is derived from the IEEE802 standard.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:BURSt[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON(1) This choice will ramp up the signal power prior to transmitting the packet and ramp it down after the end of the packet transmission.

OFF(0)	This choice provides a linked series of packet transmissions with no power ramping.
*RST	1
Key Entry	Burst Off On

:CGDelay

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:CGDelay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:CGDelay?
```

This command sets the number of symbols to shift the output symbol clock (EVENT 1 rear panel connector) and gate (EVENT 2 rear panel connector) signals relative to the Bluetooth signal. The shifting of these signals is used to compensate for any packet delay through the DUT during BER tests.

*RST +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.0–24999.9

Key Entry **Clock/Gate Delay**

Remarks This command is only effective with a continuous PN9 (CPN9) payload data and is intended for bit error rate testing (BERT, Option UN7). Refer to “:DATA” on [page 465](#) for selecting the CPN9 data choice.

When the clock and gate delay is set to zero (0), the rising edge of the symbol clock lines up with the middle of each symbol and the gate is high during the user payload field (PN9 data).

:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:DATA TPN9 | CPN9 | <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:DATA?
```

This command sets the user payload data type; user payload data is the voice or data information (less the payload header) that is carried in a packet.

TPN9 This choice places a truncated PN9 sequence consisting of 216 bits into a single packet.

CPN9 This choice places 8 continuous PN9 sequences into 19 packets, followed by one packet with no user payload. This ensures that the SEQN bit is properly alternated which is a requirement to filter out packet re-transmission at the destination.

Bluetooth Subsystem—Option 406 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB)

<val>	This variable lets you set your own 8 bit data pattern for a single packet. A change in the user payload data type resets the eight bit pattern to a value of 00000000.		
*RST	TPN9		
Range	<val>: #B0–#B11111111 or 0–255		
Key Entry	Truncated PN9	Continuous PN9	8 Bit Pattern
Remarks	The PN9 sequence (511 bits) is standard based. The sequence begins with the first one of nine consecutive ones.		

:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer 40e6 | THROugh
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer?
```

This command selects the filter or through path for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I and Q outputs. Selecting a filter with this command will automatically set “:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer:AUTO” on [page 466](#) to OFF (0) mode.

40e6	This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter.
THROugh	This choice bypasses filtering.
*RST	THR
Key Entry	40.000 MHz Through

:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer:AUTO

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer:AUTO ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals routed to the rear panel I/Q outputs.

ON (1)	This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter optimized for the current signal generator settings.
OFF (0)	This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:IQ:EXtErnal:FiLTer” on page 466 for selecting a filter or through path.
*RST	1
Key Entry	I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto

:HEADer:CLEAr

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:HEADer:CLEAr

This command clears the header information from the header file used by this format.

Key Entry Clear Header

Remarks The **Bluetooth Off On** softkey must be set to On for this command to function.

:HEADer:SAVE

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:HEADer:SAVE

This command saves the header information to the header file used by this format.

Key Entry Save Setup To Header

Remarks The **Bluetooth Off On** must be set to On for this command to function.

:IMPairments

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPairments?

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth signal impairment function.

ON(1) This choice enables the current impairment settings.

OFF(0) This choice disables the impairments.

*RST 0

Key Entry Impairments Off On

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN?
```

This choice enables or disables the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **AWGN Off On**

Remarks The AWGN impairment is not added to the signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS” for enabling the impairments.

:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN:CNR?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio expressed in a 1 MHz bandwidth for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +21

Range 10–40

Key Entry **C/N[1MHz]**

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPAIRMENTS:AWGN” on page 468 for more information.

:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:AWGN:NSEed?

This command sets the noise seed value for the additive white gaussian noise (AWGN) impairment.

***RST** +1

Range 1–65535

Key Entry **Noise Seed**

Remarks A change in the seed value changes the noise pattern.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until both the AWGN impairment and the Bluetooth signal impairment function are enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments:AWGN” on page 468 for more information.

:IMPairments:DDEVIation

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:DDEVIation?

This command sets the maximum linear or sinusoidal carrier frequency drift deviation during the Bluetooth packet transmission.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

Key Entry **Drift Deviation**

Remarks Refer to “:IMPairments:FDType” on page 470 for selecting either a linear or sinusoidal frequency drift.

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 467 for more information.

:IMPAIRMENTS:FDTYPE

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:FDTYPE LINear | SINE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:FDTYPE?
```

This command sets the carrier frequency drift impairment type that will occur during the length of the Bluetooth packet transmission.

LINear This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift linearly from the signal generator carrier frequency setting to the value entered for the frequency drift.

SINE This choice enables the carrier frequency to drift sinusoidally above and below the signal generator carrier frequency setting. For example, if the carrier signal generator setting is 2.4 GHz and the drift value was 100 kHz, the carrier frequency would sinusoidally drift to 2.4001 GHz, back to 2.4 GHz and continue drifting to frequency values less than 2.4 GHz until the packet transmission ends. With a negative drift value, the carrier frequency deviation would begin drifting toward 2.3999 GHz at the beginning of the drift cycle.

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Freq Drift Type Linear Sine**

Remarks To set a drift value, refer to [“:IMPAIRMENTS:DDEViation” on page 469](#).

The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to [“:IMPAIRMENTS” on page 467](#) for more information.

The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the drift impairment.

:IMPAIRMENTS:FOFFset

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:FOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:IMPAIRMENTS:FOFFset?
```

This command sets a carrier frequency offset impairment value as part of a Bluetooth setup.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of kilohertz (–kHz to kHz) with a minimum resolution of 1 kHz.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –1E5 to –1E3, 0, 1E3 to 1E5

Key Entry	Freq Offset
Remarks	<p>The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on page 467 for more information.</p> <p>The carrier frequency value on the signal generator display does not change during the offset impairment.</p>

:IMPairments:MINdex

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:MINdex?
```

This command sets the modulation index impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

***RST** +3.1500000E-001

Range 2.5E-1 to 4E-1

Key Entry **Mod Index**

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on [page 467](#) for more information.

Only the peak-to-peak frequency deviation is changed by this command; the bit rate (1 MHz) remains constant. The modulation index is derived from the following formula:

$$\text{Mod Index} = \frac{\text{Peak-to-Peak Frequency Deviation}}{\text{Bit Rate}}$$

:IMPairments:STError

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:STError <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IMPairments:STError?
```

This command sets the symbol timing error impairment value for the Bluetooth waveform.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of parts per million (ppm) and in units of hertz (Hz). A 20 ppm timing error corresponds to a 20 Hz shift in the symbol rate. The range value indicated below applies to both units of measurement.

***RST** +0

Range -50 to 50

Key Entry **Symbol Timing Err**

Remarks The value set by this command does not affect the Bluetooth signal until the Bluetooth signal impairment function is enabled. Refer to “:IMPairments” on [page 467](#) for more information.

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen?
```

This command attenuates the I/Q signals being modulated through the signal generator RF path.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

ON (1) This choice enables the attenuation auto mode which optimizes the modulator attenuation for the current conditions.

OFF (0) This choice holds the attenuator at its current setting or at a selected value. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen” on [page 472](#) for setting the attenuation value.

***RST** +2.00000000E+000

Range 0–40

Key Entry **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the I/Q attenuation auto mode.

***RST** 1

Key Entry **Modulator Atten Manual Auto**

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer 2.1e6|40e6|THROUGH
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer?
```

This command enables you to select a filter or through path for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier. Selecting a filter with this command will set “:IQ:MODulation:ATTen:AUTO” on page 473 to OFF(0) mode.

2.1E6 This choice applies a 2.1 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.

40E6 This choice applies a 40 MHz baseband filter to the I/Q signals.

THROUGH This choice bypasses filtering.

***RST** THR

Key Entry **2.100 MHz 40.000 MHz Through**

:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:IQ:MODulation:FILTer:AUTO?
```

This command enables or disables the automatic selection of the filters for I/Q signals modulated onto the RF carrier.

ON(1) This choice will automatically select a digital modulation filter.

OFF(0) This choice disables the auto feature which lets you select a digital modulation filter or through path. Refer to “:IQ:MODulation:FILTer” on page 473 for selecting a filter or through path.

***RST** 1

Key Entry I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto

:MDEStination:AAMPlitude**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:AAMplitude NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:AAMplitude?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Alternate Amplitude function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Alternate Amplitude function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4

:MDEStination:ALCHold**Supported** E4438C with Option 406

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold NONE|M1|M2|M3|M4
[:SOURCE]:RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:ALCHold?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the ALC Hold function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the ALC Hold function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry None Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4

:MDEStination:PULSe

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe NONE | M1 | M2 | M3 | M4
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MDEStination:PULSe?
```

This command routes the selected marker to the Pulse/RF Blanking function. The NONE parameter clears the marker for the Pulse/RF Blanking function.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **None** **Marker 1** **Marker 2** **Marker 3** **Marker 4**

:MPOLarity:MARKer1 | 2 | 3 | 4

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 | 2 | 3 | 4 NEGative | POSitive
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 | 2 | 3 | 4?
```

This command sets the polarity for the selected marker. For a positive marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the marker points. For a negative marker polarity, the marker signal is high during the period of no marker points.

Example

```
:RAD:ARB:MPOL:MARK3 NEG
```

The preceding example sets the polarity for marker 3 to negative.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos** **Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos** **Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos**
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos

:MPOLarity:MARKer1

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer1 NEGative | POSitive
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:BLUetooth:ARB:MPOLarity?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 1.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos**

:MPOLarity:MARKer2

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer2 NEGative|POSitive  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer2?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 2.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos**

:MPOLarity:MARKer3

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3 NEGative|POSitive  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer3?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 3.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos**

:MPOLarity:MARKer4

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4 NEGative|POSitive  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:MPOLarity:MARKer4?
```

This command sets the polarity for marker 4.

***RST** POS

Key Entry **Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos**

:PACKet

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:PACKet DH1  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:PACKet?
```

This command selects a DH1 packet.

***RST** DH1

Choices DH1

Key Entry	Packet (DH1)
Remarks	A DH1 packet covers a single timeslot.

:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the lock frequency of the internal ARB waveform clock to match the externally applied ARB waveform clock reference at the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.00000000+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Reference Freq**

Remarks Use this command when EXTernal is the ARB waveform clock reference source. Refer to “:REFerence[:SOURCE]” on page 477 for selecting either the internal or an external source.

:REFerence[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 406

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFerence [ :SOURCE ] INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:BLUEtooth:ARB:REFerence [ :SOURCE ] ?
```

This command selects either an internal or external reference for the ARB waveform clock.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **ARB Reference Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the frequency of the external reference must be entered into the signal generator and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN connector. Refer to “:REFerence:EXTernal:FREQuency” on page 477 for entering the frequency value.

:RSYMBOLS

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:RSYMBOLS <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:RSYMBOLS?

This command controls how long it takes the RF burst to ramp up at the beginning of the packet transmission and down at the end.

The variable <val> is expressed in symbols (1 symbol interval equals 1 μ s).

***RST** +6

Range 1–10

Key Entry **Burst Power Ramp**

:SCLOCK:RATE

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:SCLOCK:RATE <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB:SCLOCK:RATE?

This command sets the sample clock rate for the Bluetooth modulation format.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz.

***RST** +1.00000000E+008

Range 1–1E8

Key Entry **ARB Sample Clock**

[:STATE]

Supported E4438C with Option 406

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:BLUETOOTH:ARB[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the Bluetooth waveform generator.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Bluetooth Off On**

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

:LMODE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:LMODE FORWard|RT12|RA12|RT34|RE34|RC34
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:LMODE?
```

This command selects either forward or reverse link Real Time CDMA2000.

FORWard This choice selects the forward link mode.

RT12 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations one and two.

RA12 This choice selects the reverse access channel for radio configurations one and two.

RT34 This choice selects the reverse traffic channel for radio configurations three and four.

RE34 This choice selects the reverse enhanced access channel for radio configurations three and four.

RC34 This choice selects the reverse common control channel for radio configurations three and four.

***RST** FORW

Key Entry	Link Forward Reverse	RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic	RadioConfig 1/2 Access
	RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic	RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access	
	RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control		

[:FORWARD]:BBCLock**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:BBCLock INT [1] | EXT [1]
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:BBCLock?
```

This command selects the baseband data clock source for the forward link.

RST** INT**Field Entry** BBG Data Clock**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the external frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.**[:FORWARD]:CHIPrate*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:CHIPrate <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:CHIPrate?
```

This command adjusts the chip rate value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

RST** +1.22880000E+006**Range** 1E3–1.3E6**Field Entry** Chip Rate**Remarks** The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.**[:FORWARD]:ESDelay*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:ESDelay?
```

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

***RST** +2.00000000E+001**Range** 0.5–128.0**Field Entry** Even Second Delay

Remarks The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger.

When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 506 for more information.

[:FORWARD]:FILTER

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|
GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"|
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

"<user FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** IS95_EQ

Key Entry	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian		
	User FIR					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 481.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTer” on page 481.

[:FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FILTer:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM	This choice provides the most ideal passband.
ACP	This choice improves stopband rejection.
*RST	EVM
Key Entry	Optimize FIR For EVM ACP
Remarks	To change the current filter type, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FILTER” on page 481.

[:FORWARD]:LCState

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:LCState?
```

This command sets the long code seed used to generate the long code for the forward link.

***RST** #H0000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code State

Remarks The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File** **Ext**

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*[:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range min EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power} + \text{RCFactor}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 508 for adjusting the code domain power.

RCFactor is dependent on the selected radio configuration. The following table shows the RCFactor by radio configuration.

RC	RCFactor
1	$10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}} \right) \right]$
2	$10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{23}{23 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}} \right) \right]$

RC	RCFactor
3, 4	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{9600}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$
5	$10\log_{10}\left[\frac{11}{11 + \frac{14400}{\text{Bit Rate}}}\right]$

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask?

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** #H3180000000

Remarks This value is shared by the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:ESN?
```

This command sets the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H00000000

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFF

Field Entry Permuted ESN

Remarks Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:LCMask:HEADer?
```

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H318

Range 000–3FF

Field Entry Header

Remarks Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward supplemental channels (FSCH1 and FSCH2).

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the forward fundamental channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –40 to 0

Field Entry Power

[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRAMP?
```

This command sets the power puncturing operating state for the forward fundamental channel.

RST** 1**Field Entry** Ramp**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTIME*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTIME <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH:PRTIME?
```

This command sets the power ramp time indicator values for the forward fundamental channel.

Power frame indicators are used to command the mobile (increasing or decreasing power). For example, if 4 is the selected value, it will cause the mobile to respond with 4 sequential power increases, then 4 power decreases. This pattern will continue indefinitely.

The variable <val> is expressed in

RST** +1**Range** 1–80**Field Entry** Ramp Time**[:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function channel value.

***RST** +0**Range** 0–3**Field Entry** QOF

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE 1.2kbps|1.5kbps|
1.8kbps|2.4kbps|2.7kbps|3.6kbps|4.8kbps|7.2kbps|9.6kbps|14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

***RST** +9.60000000E+003

Range 1.2E3–1.44E4

Field Entry Bit Rate

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +3

Range 1–5

Field Entry Radio Config

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FFCH:WALSh?
```

Execute this command to set the Walsh code for the forward fundamental channel.

***RST** +10

Range RC1,2,3, & 5: 0–63 RC4: 0–127

Field Entry Walsh

[[:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE]]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FFCH[:STATE] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward fundamental channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA DEFAULT|"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FPCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward paging channel.

RST** DEFAULT**Key Entry** **Default** **User File*Remarks** A user-defined file can have a maximum length of 512 bytes.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO]**Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FPCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 508 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask?

This command outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1 <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F1?

This command sets the value of field one for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H18CD

Range #H0–#H1FFF

Field Entry Field 1

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2 <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F2?

This command sets the value of field two for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H00
Range #H00–#H1F
Field Entry Field 2

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:LCMask:F3?
```

This command sets the value of field three for the forward paging channel long code mask.

***RST** #H000
Range #H0–#HFFF
Field Entry Field 3

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAge

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:MESSAge <bit_count>,
<datablock>
```

This command sends a bit count and a data block (to queue up messaging), generated as a one-time paging message (asynchronous paging message), to the paging channel.

After a one-time paging message is generated, the signal generator reverts to synchronous paging file messages.

[:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPCH:POWer?
```

Execute this command to set the power for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000
Range –40 to 0
Field Entry Power

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:RATE]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH:RATE 4.8kbps | 9.6kbps
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of bits per second (bps–Mbps).

***RST** +9.60000000E+003

Field Entry Bit Rate

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH:WALSh]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH:WALSh <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward paging channel.

***RST** +1

Range 0–63

Field Entry Walsh

[[:FORWARD]:FPCH[:STATe]]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FPCH [ :STATe ] ?
```

Execute this command to set the operating state for the forward paging channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

[:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:ECNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the forward pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range min EcNo: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJUST” on page 508 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo

Remarks Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FPICH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem—Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])**[[:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FPICH[:STATE] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward pilot channel.

RST** 1**Field Entry** State**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|
"<file name>"|EXT
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File EXT**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** FIX4

[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\text{min EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\text{max EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[[:FORWARD]:PADJUST]” on page 508 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

Remarks Changing this value also changes the frame offset value for the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask?

This query outputs the contents of the long code mask field for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

RST** 0**Remarks** This value is shared with the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).**[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:ESN?

This command defines the permuted electronic serial number (ESN) for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

RST** #H00000000**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFF**Field Entry** Permuted ESN**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the permuted ESN for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).**[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:LCMask:HEADer?

This command sets the header for the long code mask, which is used to identify a particular mobile.

***RST** #H318**Range** 000–3FF**Field Entry** Header**Remarks** Changing this value also changes the header for the long code mask in the forward fundamental channel (FFCH).

[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:POWER**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2:POWER <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:QOF*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2:QOF <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2:QOF?
```

This command sets the quasi-orthogonal function value for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

RST** +0**Range** 0–3**Field Entry** QOF**[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2:RATE 19.2kbps |
28.8kbps | 38.4kbps | 57.6kbps | 76.8kbps | 115.2kbps | 153.6kbps | 230.4kbps |
307.2kbps
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +1.92000000E+004**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** Values preceded by an asterisk indicate data rate values that are eligible for turbo coding.

[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RCONfig

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2 :RCONfig 3 | 4 | 5
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2 :RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration value for the forward supplemental channels.

***RST** +3

Field Entry Radio Config

[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:TCODE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2 :TCODE ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2 :TCODE?
```

This command enables or disables the turbo coding operating state for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** 0

Field Entry Turbo Coding

Remarks Turbo coding is available for all data rates, excluding the following radio configurations (highest data rate of each radio configuration):

RC3: 153.6

RC4: 307.2

RC5: 230.4

To change the data rate for the forward supplemental traffic channel, refer to “[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:RATE” on page 497.

[[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1]|2:WALSh

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2 :WALSh <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] [ :FORWARD ] :FSCH [1] | 2 :WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** FSCH1: 12 FSCH2: 14

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Range	<i>RC3</i>	<i>RC4</i>	<i>RC5</i>
	Data Rate=19.2: 0–31	Data Rate=19.2: 0–63	Data Rate=28.8: 0–31
	Data Rate=38.4: 0–15	Data Rate=38.4: 0–31	Data Rate=57.6: 0–15
	Data Rate=76.8: 0–7	Data Rate=76.8: 0–15	Data Rate=115.2: 0–7
	Data Rate=307.2: 0–3	Data Rate=153.6: 0–7	Data Rate=230.4: 0–3
		Data Rate=307.2: 0–3	
Field Entry	Walsh		

[:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATE]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSCH[1] | 2[:STATE] ?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the forward supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** 0

Field Entry State

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFrequency

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFrequency <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:CFrequency?
```

This command directs the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel.

***RST** +50

Range 0–2047

Field Entry CDMA Freq

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt 1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:DAYLt?
```

This command sets the daylight savings time offset for the forward synchronization channel, where 1 = on and 0 = off.

***RST** +0

Field Entry DAYLT

[:FORWard]:FSYNc:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:EBNO <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWard]:PADJust” on page 508 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWard]:FSYNc:ECFRequency

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:ECFRequency <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWard]:FSYNc:ECFRequency?

This command direct the mobile station to a CDMA channel having a primary paging channel. The mobile tunes to the Ext CDMA Freq field when it has a protocol revision level of 6 or greater, and it supports either the quick paging channel or radio configurations greater than 2. Otherwise, the mobile tunes to the CDMA Freq field for the CDMA channel.

This command sets the extended CDMA frequency for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +0

Range 0–2047

Field Entry Ext CDMA Freq

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LPSec?

This command sets the leap seconds value for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Leap Seconds**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:LTMoff?

This command sets the current local time offset from the basestation for the forward synchronization channel, where 1= 30 minutes, 2= 60 minutes, 3= 90 minutes, and so on.

RST** +0**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** LTM OFF**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MPREv*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MPREv <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MPREv?

This command sets the minimum protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** +1**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** P Rev Min

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:MSGType?
```

This command sets the message type value for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +1**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** Message Type**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:NID?
```

This command sets the network identification value for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +1**Range** 0–65535**Key Entry** Network ID**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWER*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the forward synchronization channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PRATe?

This command sets the base station paging rate for the forward supplemental channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–3**Field Entry** PRAT**[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:PREV?

This command sets the protocol revision level for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +1**Range** 0–255**Field Entry** P Rev**[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESERVED*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESERVED <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG] [:FORWARD]:FSYNc:RESERVED?

This command sets the reserved field value for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–7**Key Entry** **Reserved*Remarks** Currently, base stations and mobiles ignore reserved bits, so the reserved field should be set to “0” with the query returning the same value.

[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SID?

This command sets the system identification for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +7**Range** 0–32767**Field Entry** System ID**[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe IS95|JSTD8|IS2000

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:STYPe?

This command selects the forward synchronization channel type.

IS95 This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS95 CDMA standard.**JSTD8** This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with PCS CDMA standard personal station requirements for 1.9 to 2.0 GHz.**IS2000** This choice selects a channel type that is compatible with the IS2000 CDMA standard.***RST** JSTD8**Key Entry** **IS95 JSTD8 IS2000****[[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:SYSTime?

This command sets the system time value for the forward synchronization channel.

***RST** #H000000000**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFF**Field Entry** Time

[:FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** +32**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** walsh**[:FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:FSYNc[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state for the forward synchronization channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the forward link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –30 to 30**Key Entry** C/N**Remarks** The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power.

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will change all EbNo/EcNo field values.

[:FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:NOISe[:STATe] ?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the CDMA2000 baseband forward link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay value will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate fields on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Noise Off On**

Remarks Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISe:CN” on page 505 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:EBNO <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio[1]|2|3|4:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:EBNO?
```

This command sets the energy per bit to noise power (EbNo) density ratio for the forward link orthogonal channel noise simulator (OCNS).

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

Range min EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left(\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})}\right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10}\left(\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}}\right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

The OCNS bit rate is fixed at 19.2 kilo-bits per second.

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

The Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code domain power to 0 dB. Refer “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 508.

Range min EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left(\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

max EbNo: $10\log_{10} \left(\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right) + \text{Normalized Power}$

The OCNS bit rate is fixed at 19.2 kilo-bits per second.

The Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code domain power to 0 dB. Refer “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 508.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks EbNo is available for all channels except the pilot channel.

The noise function must be turned on for this setting to work. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 506 for turning on the noise.

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWER

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:POWER?
```

This command sets the power level for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

[:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the orthogonal channel noise simulator.

RST** +61**Range** 0–63**Field Entry** walsh**[:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:OCNS[:STATe]?
```

This command turns the orthogonal channel noise simulator on or off.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[:FORWARD]:PADJust*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:PADJust EQUal|SCALE
```

This command sets the code domain power (the relative power in each of the channels).

EQUal Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

SCALE Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

Key Entry **Equal Powers** **Scale To 0dB**

[[:FORWARD]:POLarity]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:POLarity NORMAL|INVERTed
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:POLarity?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMAL This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVERTed This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Field Entry Phase Polarity

[[:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:CCI?
```

This command selects the configuration change indicator for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +3

Range 0–3

Field Entry Change

[[:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO]

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the quick paging channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem—Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])

0 dB. Refer to “[:FORWARD]:PADJust” on page 508 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry

EbNo

Remarks

Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI**Supported**

E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:PI?
```

This command selects the paging slots for the quick paging channel.

***RST**

+0

Field Entry

Paging Indicator

Remarks

When the bit rate is 2400, a value of 191 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is 4800, a value of 383 turns all paging slots on.

When the bit rate is either 2400 or 4800, a value of -1 turns all paging slots off.

To change the bit rate value, refer to “[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE” on page 511.

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer**Supported**

E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer <val>
```

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power value for the quick paging channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST**

+0.00000000E+000

Range

-40 to 0

Field Entry

Power

[:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE 2.4kbps|4.8kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the bit rate for the quick paging channel.

RST** +4.80000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**[:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH:WALSh?
```

This command sets the Walsh code for the quick paging channel.

RST** +80**Range** 0–127**Field Entry** Walsh**[:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:QPCH[:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the quick paging channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**[:FORWARD]:SRATe*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG][:FORWARD]:SRATe?
```

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate.

***RST** +1

:PNOffset

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :PNOffset <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :PNOffset?
```

This command sets the current pseudorandom number (PN) offset value.

***RST** +1

Range 0–511

Field Entry PN Offset

Remarks The PN offset value is the time offset in the short code assigned to each basestation, allotting a unique identity for each.

:REVerse:BBCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:BBCLock INT [1] | EXT [1]
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:BBCLock?
```

This command selects the data clock source.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **Internal** **External**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the REFerence selection will automatically be set to internal. The external data clock source must be connected to the DATA CLOCK front panel BNC input connector, and its frequency must match the specified chip rate.

:REVerse:CHIPrate

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:CHIPrate <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:CHIPrate?
```

Execute this command to adjust the chip rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of chips per second (cps–Mcps).

***RST** +1.22880000E+006

Range 1E3–1.3E6

Field Entry Chip Rate

Remarks The default value (1.228800 Mcps) is in accordance with the IS-2000 specification.

:REVerse:ESDelay

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:ESDelay <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:ESDelay?
```

This command modifies the even second clock pulse.

***RST** +2.75000000E+001

Range 0.5–128.0

Field Entry Even Second Delay

Remarks The even second clock pulse sets the delay to align the RF with the trigger.

When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “:REVerse:NOISe[:STATE]” on page 518 for more information.

:REVerse:FILTer

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|
RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|
"<user FIR>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the filter type for the reverse link.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

"<user FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST**

Key Entry

Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 MOD w/EQ	APCO 25 C4FM	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian		
User FIR					

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:FILTer:ALPHa?
```

This command changes the alpha value on the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +2.20000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the root Nyquist or Nyquist filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVerse:FILTer]” on page 514.

:REVerse:FILTer:BBT

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:FILTer:BBT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVerse:FILTer:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time filter value.

The filter BbT value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.500–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing the Gaussian filter. It does not effect other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVerse:FILTer]” on page 514.

:REVERSE:FILTER:CHANnel

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:FILTER:CHANnel EVM|ACP
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:FILTER:CHANnel?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “[:REVERSE:FILTER](#)” on page 514.

:REVERSE:LCMask

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCMask <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCMask?
```

This command specifies a unique serial number code to identify a mobile station.

***RST** #H00000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code Mask

:REVERSE:LCState

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCState <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:LCState?
```

This command sets a unique code to address a mobile station.

***RST** #H00000000000

Range #H0–#H3FFFFFFFF

Field Entry Long Code State

Remarks The storage register for the long code state allows a 42-bit binary number to be entered.

:REVERSE:PADJust

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:PADJust EQUAL|SCALE
```

Execute this command to set the code domain power.

EQUAL Sets all channels to equal power, and the total power to 0 dB.

SCALE Scales all of the current channel powers so that the total power equals 0 dB, keeping the previous power ratios between the individual channels.

Key Entry **Equal Powers** **Scale To 0dB**

:REVERSE:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:POLarity[:ALL] NORMAL|INVERTed
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the phase polarity to either normal or inverted.

NORMAL This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVERTed This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** **NORM**

Key Entry **Normal** **Inverted**

:REVERSE:NOISe:CN

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:NOISe:CN <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:NOISe:CN?
```

This command sets the carrier to noise ratio for the reverse link.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -30 to 30

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG])**Key Entry** C/N

Remarks The carrier to noise ratio is the ratio of the carrier power to in-channel noise power, expressed in decibels (dB).

A change to the carrier to noise ratio will only align the EbNo/EcNo field values in the active operating mode.

:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:NOISe[:STATe] ?
```

This command enables or disables the noise function for the baseband reverse link.

NOTE When this command is enabled, an immediate increase in the Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance values will occur. The Even Second Delay value will increase by an increment of 11.5 chips and the Trigger Advance value will increase by an increment of 12 chips. The chip increase will be seen in the appropriate field on the display.

Changes to Even Second Delay and Trigger Advance will not affect synchronization; automatic compensation is performed internally.

***RST** 0**Key Entry** **Noise Off On**

Remarks Both the carrier and noise power value will be adjusted to match the specified carrier to noise ratio. Refer to “:REVerse:NOISe:CN” on page 517 to change the carrier to noise ratio.

The noise function can only be turned on with Option 403 installed.

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA PN9|PN15|
FIX4|"<file name>"
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:DATA?
```

Execute this command to configure the data field for the reverse access channel.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File
Remarks	Refer to “ File Name Variables ” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

*RST	#B0000
Range	#B0000–#B1111 or 0–15
Key Entry	FIX4

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse access channel.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$ $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “[:REVERSE:PADJUST](#)” on page 517 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry	EbNo
Remarks	Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse). Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FLENgth?

This command queries the frame length for the reverse access channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

RST** +20**Field Entry** Frame Length**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse access channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC12:ACCess:RACH:POWer?

This command sets the power for the reverse access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONFIG**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONFIG 1|2

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RCONFIG?

This command select the radio configuration value for the reverse access channel.

RST** +1**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH:RATE?

This command queries the data rate for the reverse access channel.

RST** +4.80000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH[:STATE] ON|OFF|

1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:ACCESS:RACH[:STATE]?

This command enables or disables the operating state for the reverse access channel.

***RST** +1**Field Entry** State

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA PN9 | PN15 |
FIX4 | "<file name>"
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File**

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENgth

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FLENgth?
```

This command queries the frame length value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +20

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFset**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFset <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** +0**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Frame Offset**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:POWER*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RATE 1.2kbps |
1.8kbps | 2.4kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RATE?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate

:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RCONfig**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RCONfig 1|2
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the data rate for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** +1**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH[:STATe]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH[:STATe] ON|OFF|
1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC12:TRAFFIC:RSCH[:STATe]?
```

This command sets the operating state for the reverse supplemental traffic channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA PN9|
PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse common control channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File*Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:
FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$ $\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVerse:PADJust” on page 517 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth 5|10|20

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FLENgth?

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

RST** +20**Field Entry** Frame Length**:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:FOFFset?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse common control channel.

The frame offset value is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +0

Range Frame Length=5: 0–3
 Frame Length=10: 0–7
 Frame Length=20: 0–20

Field Entry Frame Offset**:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWEr****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWEr <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:CCONtrol:RCCCh:POWEr?

This command sets the power for the reverse common control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RCONfig**Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RCONfig?

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RATE 9.6kbps|
19.2kbps|38.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:RATE?

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse common control channel.

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:WALSh*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RCCCh:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control channel.

***RST** +2**Field Entry** Walsh

:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh[:STATE]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh[:STATE] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RCCCh[:STATE] ?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RPICh:ECNO*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RPICh:ECNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CCONTROL:RPICh:ECNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** min EcNo: $-30 + \text{Normalized Power}$ max EcNo: $30 + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJust” on page 517 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo**Remarks** Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:GRATE**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:GRATE FULL|
HALF|QUARTer
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:GRATE?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse common control pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF This choice transmits eight power control bits.

QUARTer This choice transmits four power control bits.

***RST** FULL

Key Entry Full Half Quarter

:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:POWER**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse common control pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:WALSh**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:CControl:RPIC:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse common control pilot channel.

***RST** +0

Field Entry Walsh

:REverse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:CCONtrol:RPICh[:STATe] ?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse common control pilot channel.

RST** 1**Field Entry** State**:REverse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse enhanced access channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File*Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:REverse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4**

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:EBNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:EBNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range $\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 517 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:FOFFSET

Supported E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:FOFFSET <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:FOFFSET?

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +0

Range Frame Length=5: 0–3 Frame Length=10: 0–7

Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:POWer?
```

This command sets the power level for the reverse enhanced access channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** -40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RCONfig?
```

This command sets the radio configuration for the reverse enhanced access channel.

RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE 9.6kbps |
19.2kbps | 38.4kbps
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:REACH:RATE?
```

This command adjusts the data rate value for the reverse enhanced access channel.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate

:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:WALSH**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH:WALSH?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access channel.

RST** +2**Field Entry** walsh**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:REACH[:STATE]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO*Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:EACCESS:RPICH:ECNO?

This command sets the ratio of energy per chip to the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** min EcNo: -30 + Normalized Power

max EcNo: 30 + Normalized Power

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 517 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EcNo**Remarks** Changes to the EcNo values also change the EbNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:GRATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:GRATe FULL|
HALF|QUARter
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:GRATe?
```

This command configures the gating data field for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

FULL This choice transmits all sixteen power control bits.

HALF This choice transmits eight power control bits.

QUARter This choice transmits four power control bits.

***RST** FULL

Key Entry Full Half Quarter

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:POWer**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:POWer <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:POWer?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in unit of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -40 to 0

Field Entry Power

:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:WALSh**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:EACCess:RPICh:WALSh?
```

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

***RST** +0

Field Entry Walsh

:REverse:RC34:EACcess:RPICh[:STATe]**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACcess:RPICh[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:EACcess:RPICh[:STATe]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse enhanced access pilot channel.

RST** 1**Field Entry** State**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File*Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RDCCh:DATA:FIX4?

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4**

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:EBNO

Supported E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:EBNO <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\text{min EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\text{max EbNo: } 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 517 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FLENgth

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FLENgth 5 | 20
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FLENgth?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FOFFset

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FOFFset <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:CDMA2000 [ :BBG ] :REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:FOFFset?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +0
Range Frame Length=5: 0–3 Frame Length=20: 0–7
Field Entry Frame Offset

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWER

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0
Range –40 to 0
Field Entry Power

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:RATE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:RATE?
```

This command queries the data rate for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** Frame Length=5: RC3/4= +9.60000000E+003
Frame Length=10: RC3= +9.60000000E+003
Frame Length=20: RC3= +1.44000000E+004
Field Entry Bit Rate

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDDCh:RCONfig?
```

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

***RST** +3
Field Entry Radio Config

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:WALSh**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** +8**Range** 0–15**Field Entry** Walsh**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RDCCh[:STATe] ?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse traffic dedicated control channel.

RST** 0**Field Entry** State**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA PN9 | PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA?

This command configures the data field for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File*Remarks** Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command selects a fixed 4-bit data pattern to be repeated as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:EBNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit, per the noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJust” on page 517 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo**Remarks** Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other

channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FLENGTH**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FLENGTH 5|20
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The frame length is expressed as seconds (ms).

RST** +20**Field Entry** Frame Length**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FOFFSET*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FOFFSET <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:FOFFSET?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** +0

Range Frame Length=5: 0–3
Frame Length=20: 0–15

Field Entry Frame Offset**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:POWER****Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:POWER <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RFCH:POWER?
```

This command sets the power for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

***RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power

:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig**Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig 3|4
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RCONfig?

This command sets the radio configuration value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE 1.2kbps|
1.5kbps|1.8kbps|2.7kbps|3.6kbps|4.8kbps|7.2kbps|9.6kbps|14.4kbps
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:RATE?

This command sets the data rate value for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH:WALSh?

This command queries the Walsh code for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

RST** +4**Field Entry** Walsh**:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATE] ON|OFF|
1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REverse:RC34:TRAFfic:RFCH[:STATE]?

This command sets the operating state for the reverse fundamental traffic channel.

***RST** 0**Field Entry** State

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA PN9 |
PN15 | FIX4 | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA?
```

This command configures the data field for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9** **PN15** **FIX4** **User File**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets a fixed 4-bit data pattern that repeats as necessary to fill the selected data area.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:DATA:EBNO****Supported** E4438C with Options 401 and 403

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:EBNO?
```

This command sets the ratio of energy per bit to noise power spectral density (expressed in dB) for the reverse supplemental traffic channels.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

Range

$$\min EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{\text{Chip Rate}}{1000(\text{Bit Rate})} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

$$\max EbNo: 10\log_{10} \left[\frac{1000(\text{Chip Rate})}{\text{Bit Rate}} \right] + \text{Normalized Power}$$

Normalized Power is the channel amplitude after adjusting the code power to 0 dB. Refer to “:REVERSE:PADJUST” on page 517 for adjusting the code domain power.

Field Entry EbNo

Remarks Changes to the EbNo values also change the EcNo values for all other channels in the current link (forward or reverse).

Queries of this command are only valid for the current operating state.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENGTH

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:
FLENGTH 20 | 40 | 80
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENGTH?
```

This command sets the frame length value for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +20

Field Entry Frame Length

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FOFFSET

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:
FOFFSET <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:FOFFSET?
```

This command sets the frame offset value for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +0

Range 0–63

Range Frame Length=20: 0–15 Frame Length=40: 0–31
 Frame Length=80: 0–63

Field Entry Frame Offset

:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:POWER**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:POWER <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:POWER?

This command sets the power level for the reverse supplemental channels.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of decibels (dB).

RST** +0.00000000E+000**Range** –40 to 0**Field Entry** Power**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONfig*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONfig 3 | 4

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RCONfig?

This command selects the radio configuration value for the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** +3**Field Entry** Radio Config**:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:

RATE 1.2kbps | 1.350kbps | 1.5kbps | 1.8kbps | 2.4kbps | 2.7kbps | 3.6kbps | 4.8kbps | 7.2kbps | 9.6kbps | 14.4kbps

[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE?

Execute this command to set the data rate for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** +9.60000000E+003**Field Entry** Bit Rate**Remarks** To change the frame length value, refer to
“:REVerse:RC34:TRAFfic:RSCH[1] | 2:FLENgth” on page 543

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:TCODE?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the turbo coding function for the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** 0**Field Entry** Turbo Coding

Remarks To ensure that this function is being executed with the correct data rate, refer to “:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:RATE” on page 544.

:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:WALSH**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH1:WALSH <1 | 2>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH2:WALSH <2 | 6>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2:WALSH?

This command sets the Walsh code value for the reverse supplemental channels.

RST** Channel 1: +1 Channel 2: +2**Field Entry** Walsh**:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2[:STATE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] |

2[:STATE] ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:RC34:TRAFFIC:RSCH[1] | 2[:STATE] ?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the reverse supplemental channels.

***RST** 0**Field Entry** State

:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency**Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:
FREQuency <val><unit>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence:EXTeRnal:FREQuency?
```

This command sets the expected frequency of the external reference signal.

RST** +1.96608000E+007**Range** 1–100 MHz**Field Entry** Ext BBG Ref Freq**Remarks** This setting must match the frequency of the signal that is supplied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel BNC connector.**:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce] INTernal |
EXTeRnal
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:REFeRence[:SOURce]?
```

This command selects the reference clock source.

EXTeRnal This choice sets the instrument to use an external reference signal. The external reference frequency must be entered and the signal must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

INTernal This choice sets the instrument to use the internal reference.

RST** INT**Field Entry** BBG Reference**Remarks** If the EXT choice is selected, the BBCLock selection will automatically be set to internal.**:REVerse:TADVance*Supported** E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:TADVance <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVerse:TADVance?
```

This command selects the number of chips to advance the trigger time slot for the reverse link.

CDMA2000 BBG Subsystem–Option 401 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG])

*RST	+28
Range	0–2457599
Field Entry	Trigger Advance
Remarks	When the noise function is set to ON, this value will increase. Refer to “:REVERSE:NOISE[:STATE]” on page 518 for more information.

:REVERSE:TEDGE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:TEDGE RISING|FALLING
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:TEDGE?
```

This command selects a falling or rising trigger edge state for the reverse link.

RISING	This choice selects a trigger on the rising edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.
FALLING	This choice selects a trigger on the falling edge of the signal applied to the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector.
*RST	FALL
Key Entry	Rising Falling

:REVERSE:SRATE

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG]:REVERSE:SRATE?
```

This command returns the value of the current spreading rate for the reverse channel.

***RST** +1

[:STATE]

Supported E4438C with Option 401

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:STATE] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CDMA2000[:BBG][:STATE]?
```

This command enables or disables the CDMA2000 baseband generator modulation format.

*RST	0
Key Entry	CDMA2000 Off On

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom)

:ALPha

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :ALPha <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :CUSTom :ALPha ?

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to a minimum level (0), a maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +3.50000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 561.

:ASK

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom :ASK [:DEPTh] <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 :CUSTom :ASK [:DEPTh] ?

This command changes the depth for the amplitude shift keying (ASK) modulation. Depth is set as a percentage of the full power on level.

***RST** +???

Range 0–100

Key Entry **ASK**

Remarks The modulation is applied to the I signal, the Q value is always kept at zero.

:BBClock

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CUSTOM:BBClock INT[1] | EXT[1]
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CUSTOM:BBClock?
```

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFERENCE” on page 560.

:BBT

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CUSTOM:BBT <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CUSTOM:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTER” on page 561.

:BRATe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BRATe <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BRATe?

This command sets the bit rate in bits per second (bps–Mbps). The maximum bit rate is dependent on the modulation type and filter as shown in the following tables.

The IQ digital data stream is shaped by a FIR filter. The filter length and associated latency and frequency response are dependent on the bit rate as shown in the following tables. The signal generator selects the filter length.

For higher bit rates, the signal generator may truncate the FIR filter length (if the minimum filter size allows it). This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see the symbol rate command “:SRATe” on page 565). Refer to “:FILTer” on page 561 for information on filter symbol widths.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564.

When the bit rate is changed, the ESG reconfigures the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the bit rate: lower bit rates require more time.

*RST +4.68000000E+004

Range	Modulation Type	Bit Rate Range for PRAM or External Serial Data		
		<i>16 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>32 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>64 Symbol Wide Filter</i>
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1bps–50Mbps	1bps–25Mbps	1bps–12.5Mbps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2bps–50Mbps	2bps–25Mbps	2bps–12.5Mbps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKIS95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			
	D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3bps–50Mbps	3bps–25Mbps	3bps–12.5Mbps

FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4bps–50Mbps	4bps–25Mbps	4bps–12.5Mbps
QAM32	5bps–50Mbps	5bps–25Mbps	5bps–12.5Mbps
QAM64	6bps–50Mbps	6bps–25Mbps	6bps–12.5Mbps
QAM128	7bps–50Mbps	7bps–25Mbps	7bps–12.5Mbps
QAM256	8bps–50Mbps	8bps–25Mbps	8bps–12.5Mbps

NOTE Using I/Q skew will half the minimum number of symbols for the selected filter.

The previous table lists the range for PRAM or external serial data in the Custom format.

The Custom format has two modes for processing data, serial and parallel. When the data-rate exceeds 50 Mbps, the signal generator processes the data in parallel mode (symbol by symbol) versus serial mode where the data is processed bit by bit. This capability exists when using a continuous data stream, which means it does not apply to a PRAM file. The following table shows the various data rates by modulation type and filter width.

Range	Modulation Type	Bit Rate Range for Internal Data		
		<i>16 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>32 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>64 Symbol Wide Filter</i>
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1bps–50Mbps	1bps–25 Mbps	1bps–12.5Mbps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2bps–100Mbps	2bps–50Mbps	2bps–25Mbps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKIS95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			
	D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3bps–150Mbps	3bps–75Mbps	3bps–37.5Mbps
	FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4bps–200Mbps	4bps–100Mbps	4bps–50Mbps
	QAM32	5bps–250Mbps	5bps–125Mbps	5bps–62.5Mbps
	QAM64	6bps–300Mbps	6bps–150Mbps	6bps–75Mbps
	QAM128	7bps–350Mbps	7bps–175Mbps	7bps–87.5Mbps
	QAM256	8bps–400Mbps	8bps–200Mbps	8bps–100Mbps

NOTE Using I/Q skew will half the minimum number of symbols for the selected filter.

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom: BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom: BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : DELay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 565 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 553 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom: BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom: BURSt : SHAPe : FALL : TIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–255.8750

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 565 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 553 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -22.3750 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 565 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 552 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range	0.1250–255.8750
Key Entry	Fall Time
Remarks	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 565 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 552 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported	E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602
	[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val> [:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
	This command sets the burst shape rise delay.
	The variable <val> is expressed in bits.
*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	–17.3750 to 99
Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 565 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 554 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported	E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602
	[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val> [:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?
	This command sets the burst shape rise delay.
	The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

*RST	+0.00000000E+000
Range	−17.3750 to 99
Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 565 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPE:RDElay” on page 554 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME

Supported	E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602
	[:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME <val> [:SOURce]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPE:RISE:TIME?
	This command sets the burst shape rise time.
	The variable <val> is expressed in bits.
*RST	+1.00000000E+001
Range	0.1250–121.5000
Key Entry	Rise Time
Remarks	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 565 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPE:RTIME” on page 556 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.1250–121.5000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 565 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 555 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE|"<file name>"
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]?
```

This command specifies the burst shape (“<file name>”).

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user designated file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine User File**

:CHANnel

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:CHANnel EVM|ACP

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 561.

:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|
EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|PRAM

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern for unframed transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's		8 1's & 8 0's		16 1's & 16 0's		32 1's & 32 0's	
	64 1's & 64 0's		PRAM File					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the custom modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must be already be defined as the data type.

:DATA:PRAM

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA:PRAM "<file_name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:DATA:PRAM?
```

This command selects a pattern RAM (PRAM) file as the pattern data type for a custom communications format.

"<file_name>" This variable designates the PRAM file in WFM1. Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

Key Entry **PRAM File**

Remarks Selecting this data source forces the burst source to INTERNAL to allow framing control.

The PRAM file must reside in the signal generator’s volatile memory (WFM1) in order to be accessed by this command. For more information on PRAM files, refer to [“:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK” on page 112](#).

:DENCode

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CUSTOM:DENCode ON | OFF | 1 | 0

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CUSTOM:DENCode?

This command enables or disables the differential data encoding function.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Diff Data Encode Off On**

Remarks Executing this command encodes the data bits prior to modulation; each modulated bit is 1 if the data bit is different from the previous one, or 0 if the data bit is the same as the previous one.

:EDATa:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CUSTOM:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CUSTOM:EDCLock SYMBOL | NORMal

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:CUSTOM:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 549 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence INTernal | EXTernal
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence?
```

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXTernal choice is selected, the external frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 560 to enter the external reference frequency.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence:VALue <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command conveys the expected reference frequency value of an externally applied reference to the signal generator.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external ARB reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 560 to select EXTernal as the reference for the bit clock reference of the data generator.

:FILTer

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CUSTOM:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:CUSTOM:FILTer?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.
IS95_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.
IS95_MOD	This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.
IS95_MOD_EQ	This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.
AC4Fm	This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.
UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory. Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

The following table shows the filter type and minimum number of symbols. Refer to [“:SRATe” on page 565](#) for information on symbol rate. User-defined filters are not truncated. Internal filters are typically run with 16 or 32 symbols unless the minimum size is larger.

Filter	Minimum Number of Symbols
Gaussian, Nyquist, Root Nyquist, Rectangle	0
Edge	5
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	8
IS-95, IS-95 w/EQ	16
IS-95 Mod, IS-95 Mod w/EQ	24
IS-2000	27
APCO 25 C4FM	32

***RST** RNYQ

Key Entry **Root Nyquist** **Nyquist** **Gaussian** **Rectangle** **IS-95** **IS-95 w/EQ**

IS-95 Mod **IS-95 Mod w/EQ** **APCO 25 C4FM** **UN3/4 GSM Gaussian**

User FIR

:IQ:SCALe

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:IQ:SCALe <val>
 [:SOURce] :RADio:CUSTom:IQ:SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +70

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] ?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry **Freq Dev**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564.

Refer to “:SRATe” on page 565 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] ?

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry **Phase Dev**

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 564](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 564](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|
OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|
QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM128|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the Custom personality.

*RST	P4DQPSK							
Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK		OQPSK		
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK			

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal | INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:POLarity[:ALL] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

:SRATe

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:SRATe <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom:SRATe ?
```

This command sets the transmission symbol rate. Symbol rate is the bit rate divided by the bits per symbol. A change in the symbol rate affects the bit rate. Refer to “:BRATe” on page 550 for information on bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of symbols per second (sps–Mps) and the maximum symbol rate depends on the filter. Refer to “:FILTer” on page 561 for minimum filter symbol widths.

The filter may have to be truncated down to 32 or 16 symbols wide to achieve the highest symbol rate. The signal generator’s internal filters are not truncated below their minimum filter length and user-defined FIR filters are not truncated. If the filter cannot be truncated then the symbol rate is limited to the maximum rate of the narrowest filter size possible.

The relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response is affected when the filter is truncated.

When the symbol rate changes, the ESG reconfigures the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the symbol rate: lower symbol rates require more time.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 564.

*RST +2.43000000E+004

The following table shows the symbol range for internal Custom data operation.

Range	16 Symbol Wide Filter	32 Symbol Wide Filter	64 Symbol Wide Filter
	1sps–50Msps	1sps–25Msps	1sps–12.5Msps

The limits shown in the following table apply to Custom PRAM and Custom external serial data.

Range	Modulation Type	Symbol Rate For PRAM and External Serial Data		
		16 Symbol Wide Filter	32 Symbol Wide Filter	64 Symbol Wide Filter
		<i>16 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>32 Symbol Wide Filter</i>	<i>64 Symbol Wide Filter</i>
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1sps–50Msps	1sps–25Msps	1sps–12.5Msps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2sps–25Msps	2sps–12.5Msps	2sps–6.25Msps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKI95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			
	D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3sps–16.666666666 Msps	3sps–8.333333333 Msps	3sps–4.166666666 Msps
	FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4sps–12.5Msps	4sps–6.25Msps	4sps–3.125Msps
	QAM32	5sps–10Msps	5sps–5Msps	5sps–2.5Msps
	QAM64	6sps–8.333333333 Msps	6sps–4.166666666 Msps	6sps–2.083333333 Msps
	QAM128	7sps–7.142857142 Msps	7sps–3.571428572 Msps	7sps–1.785714285 Msps
	QAM256	8sps–6.25Msps	8sps–3.125 Msps	8sps–1.5625 Msps

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

:STANdard:SElect

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:STANdard:SElect NONE | AC4Fm | ACQPsk | BLUETooth | CDPD
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:STANdard:SElect?
```

This command selects a predefined setup for Custom (with the appropriate defaults) and/or clears the selection.

NONE This choice clears the current predefined Custom format.

AC4Fm This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) format.

ACQPsk This choice sets up an Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) compliant, compatible quadrature phase shift keying (CQPSK) format.

BLUETooth This choice sets up a Bluetooth (2-level frequency shift keying) format.

CDPD This choice sets up a minimum shift keying Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) format.

***RST** NONE

Key Entry **None** **APCO 25w/C4FM** **APCO 25 w/CQPSK** **Bluetooth** **CDPD**

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE CONTInuous | SINGLE | GATE
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTInuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]” on page 568.

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry **Continuous** **Single** **Gated**

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This commands selects the waveform's response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 567](#).

The following list describes the waveform's response to each of the command choices:

FREE	Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
TRIGger	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
RESet	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.
*RST	FREE
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW | HIGH
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive ?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the ESG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see [“:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 567](#).

The following list describes the ESG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).
HIGH	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).
*RST	HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High

:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 567. The following list describes the command choices:

KEY	This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front-panel Trigger hardkey.
EXT	An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:

- The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear-panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]” on page 571.

For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

- The trigger signal polarity:
 - gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 568
 - continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:SLOPe” on page 571
- The time delay between when the ESG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:
 - setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay” on page 570
 - turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe” on page 570

BUS This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the *TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry **Trigger Key** **Ext** **Bus**

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [:SOURCE] :EXTernal:DELay <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [:SOURCE] :EXTernal:DELay?

This command sets the number of bits to delay the ESG's response to an external trigger.

The bit delay is a delay between when the ESG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. The delay uses the clocks of the bit-clock to time the delay. After the ESG receives the trigger and the set number of delay bits (clocks) occurs, the ESG transmits the data pattern.

The delay occurs after you enable the state. See “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXTernal:DELay:STATE](#)” on [page 570](#). You can set the number of bits either before or after enabling the state.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on [page 569](#).

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048575

Key Entry **Ext Delay Bits**

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal:DELay:STATe

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [:SOURCE] :EXTernal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [:SOURCE] :EXTernal:DELay:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXTernal:DELay](#)” on [page 570](#), and for more information on configuring an external source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on [page 569](#).

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive | NEGative
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “[:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive](#)” on page 568.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the ESG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURce\]](#)” on page 569.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:CUSTom:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the ESG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURce\]](#)” on page 569. For more information on the rear-panel connectors, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.

Custom Subsystem—Option 001/601or 002/602 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:CUSTom)

***RST** EPT1
Key Entry **Patt Trig In 1** **Patt Trig In 2**

[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601or 002/602

[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom [:STATe] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[:SOURCE] :RADio:CUSTom [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the Custom modulation.

***RST** 0
Key Entry Custom Off On

Remarks Although the Custom modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURce]:RADio:DECT)

:ALPha

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:ALPha <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:ALPha?

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 585.

:BBCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BBCLock INT[1] |EXT[1]

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BBCLock?

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

:BBT

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:BBT <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:BBT?
```

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 585.

:BRATe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:BRATe <val><units>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:BRATe?
```

This command sets the bit rate in bits per second (bps–Mbps). The maximum bit rate is dependent on the modulation type and filter as shown in the following tables

The IQ digital data stream is shaped by a FIR filter. The filter length and associated latency and frequency response are dependent on the bit rate as shown in the following tables. The signal generator selects a filter length.

For higher bit rates, the FIR filter length may be truncated (if the minimum filter size allows it) which will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response (see the symbol rate command “:SRATe” on page 658). Refer to “:FILTer” on page 585 for information on filter symbol widths.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588.

When the bit rate is changed, the ESG reconfigures the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the bit rate: lower bit rates require more time.

***RST** +1.15200000E+004

Range	Modulation Type	Bit Rate Range		
		16 Symbol Wide Filter	32 Symbol Wide Filter	64 Symbol Wide Filter
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1bps–50Mbps	1bps–25Mbps	1bps–12.5Mbps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2bps–50Mbps	2bps–25Mbps	2bps–12.5Mbps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKIS95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			
	D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3bps–50Mbps	3bps–25Mbps	3bps–12.5Mbps
	FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4bps–50Mbps	4bps–25Mbps	4bps–12.5Mbps
	QAM32	5bps–50Mbps	5bps–25Mbps	5bps–12.5Mbps
	QAM64	6bps–50Mbps	6bps–25Mbps	6bps–12.5Mbps
	QAM128	7bps–50Mbps	7bps–25Mbps	7bps–12.5Mbps
	QAM256	8bps–50Mbps	8bps–25Mbps	8bps–12.5Mbps

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

:BURSt:PN9

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: PN9 NORMal | QUICk
 [:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT: BURSt: PN9?

This command controls the software PN9 generation.

NORMal This choice produces a maximum length PN9 sequence.

QUICk This choice produces a truncated PN9 sequence.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **PN9 Mode Normal Quick**

Remarks Use Normal mode for bit-error-rate tests where a maximum length PN9 sequence is required.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -10.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 658 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 577 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 658 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 577 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FDElay?

This command sets the burst shape fall delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -10.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 658 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DElay” on page 576 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?

This command sets the burst shape fall time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–127.9375

Key Entry **Fall Time**

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURCE):RADio:DECT)

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 576 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELaY

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELaY <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELaY?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -0.5625 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELaY” on page 578 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELaY

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELaY <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELaY?

This command sets the burst shape rise delay.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range	–0.5625 to 99
Key Entry	Rise Delay
Remarks	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 578 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported	E4438C with Option 402
	<pre>[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val> [:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?</pre>
	This command sets the burst shape rise time.
	The variable <val> is expressed in bits.
*RST	+1.00000000E+001
Range	0.0625–10.6250
Key Entry	Rise Time
Remarks	<p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 580 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the burst shape rise time.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.0625–10.6250

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 579 performs the same function; in compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:DECT:BURSt:SHAPe[:TYPE] ?
```

This command specifies the burst shape as either SINE or a user-defined file (“<file name>”).

SINE This choice selects a state that is defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values, as the default burst shape type.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory (non-volatile).

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine User File**

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:BURSt [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**

:CHANnel

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:CHANnel EVM | ACP
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:CHANnel ?
```

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** EVM

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 585.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)**:DATA**

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:DATA PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT |
P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64 | PRAM
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:DATA?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

***RST** PN23

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext
	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's				
	64 1's & 64 0's	PRAM File						

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:DATA:FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the DECT modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 582](#).

:DATA:PRAM

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:DATA:PRAM "<file_name>"
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:DATA:PRAM?
```

This command selects a pattern RAM (PRAM) file as the pattern data type for the DECT (Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications) format.

"<file_name>" This variable designates the PRAM file in WFM1. No directory path name is needed. Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

Key Entry **PRAM File**

Remarks Selecting this data source forces the burst source to INTERNAL to allow framing control.

The PRAM file must reside in the signal generator’s volatile memory (WFM1) in order to be accessed by this command. For more information on PRAM files, refer to [“:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK” on page 112](#).

:DEFAULT

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:DEFAULT
```

This command returns all of the DECT modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

Key Entry **Restore Dect Factory Default**

:EDATa:DELaY

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:EDATa:DELaY?
```

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

Remarks When the format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:EDCLock SYMBOL|NORMal

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMal This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol**

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on page 573 to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:EREFerence INT|EXT

[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source’s frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 585 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:EREFerence:VALue <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:EREFerence:VALue?
```

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “[:EREFerence](#)” on page 584 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTer

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:FILTer RNYQuist|NYQuist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:FILTer?
```

This command specifies the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

DECT Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)

UGGaussian	This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.					
"<user FIR>"	This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.					
*RST	GAUS					
Key Entry	Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
	IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	UN3/4 GSM Gaussian		APCO 25 C4FM	
	User FIR					
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.					

:IQ:SCALe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALe <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:IQ:SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +100

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation] <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:FSK[:DEViation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +2.88000000E+005

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry **Freq Dev**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588.
Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of the minimum and maximum symbol rate values.
To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry **Phase Dev**

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"  
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:MODulation:UFSK?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 588 to change the current modulation type.
Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation:UIQ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “[:MODulation\[:TYPE\]](#)” on page 588 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|
OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|
QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM128|QAM256|UIQ|UFSK
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:MODulation[:TYPE] ?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the DECT personality.

***RST** FSK2

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK		
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	User I/Q	User FSK		

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:POLarity[:ALL] ?
```

This command sets the rotation direction of the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

*RST NORM

Key Entry Phase Polarity Normal Invert

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 [ :TYPE ]
CUSTom | TRAFFic | LcAPacity | ZTRaffic | ZLcAPacity
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 [ :TYPE ] ?
```

This command specifies the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the portable part link.

*RST Timeslot 0: TRAF Timeslots 1–4: CUST

**Key Entry Custom Traffic Bearer Low Capacity Traffic Bearer with Z field
 Low Capacity with Z field**

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :CUSTom PN9 |
PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | FDEV1_HS | FDEV1_FS | FDEV2_FS |
FACCuracy | DM1 | DM0 | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :CUSTom?
```

This command customizes the selected custom timeslot for a portable part link.

*RST PN9

**Key Entry PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
 FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's**

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4**

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :CUSTom:
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :CUSTom:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern which is used in the portable part custom data field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. To change the data type, refer to “:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 589.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :LCAPacity:
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :LCAPacity:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:

P <val>

[[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H5555

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:

S <val>

[[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to “[:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]]” on page 592 to change the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWER MAIN|DELTA
```

```
[ :SOURce] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
POWER?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE ON|OFF|
1|0
```

```
[ :SOURce] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE?
```

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected portable part timeslot.

***RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0

Key Entry **Timeslot Off On**

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:

P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #H5555**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:

S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:

S?

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** S

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :
TRAFfic[:B]  PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | FDEV1_HS |
FDEV1_FS | FDEV2_FS | FACCuracy | DM1 | DM0 | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 : TRAFfic[:B] ?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 : TRAFfic[:B] :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 : TRAFfic[:B] :
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A**Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

RST** #H000FFFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0-#HFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #H5555**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675**Range** #H0-#HFFFF**Key Entry** S

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity with Z field timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on [page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part low-capacity with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
P <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #H5555**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command sets the synchronization pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** #H1675**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** S

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :
ZTRaffic [:B] PN9 | PN11 | PN15 | PN20 | PN23 | FIX4 | "<file name>" | EXT | FDEV1_HS |
FDEV1_FS | FDEV2_FS | FACCuracy | DM1 | DM0 | P4 | P8 | P16 | P32 | P64
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :ZTRaffic [:B] ?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:PPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :ZTRaffic [:B] :
FIX4 <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:PPart:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 :ZTRaffic [:B] :
FIX4 ?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the portable part traffic bearer with Z field B field of the selected timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to [“:PPart:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic\[:B\]” on page 599](#) to change the data type.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]
CUSTOm|DUMM[1]|DUMM2|TRAFfic|LCAPacity|ZTRaffic|ZLCapacity
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11[:TYPE]?
```

This command selects the timeslot type for the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** Timeslot 0: TRAF Timeslots 1–4: CUST

Key Entry	Custom	Dummy Bearer 1	Dummy Bearer 2	Traffic Bearer
	Low Capacity	Traffic Bearer with Z field	Low Capacity with Z field	

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOm**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOm PN9|
PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|
FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTOm?
```

This command sets the data pattern for the data field of the selected custom timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:  
FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom:  
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part custom timeslot.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type. Refer to [“:RFPart:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:CUSTom” on page 600](#) to change the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:  
A <val>
```

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **A field**

Remarks The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:

P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:

S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM2:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 2 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

RST** #HE98A**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** S**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:

A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field

Remarks The 64-bit A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:P

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1] :

P <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1] :P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field for the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry P

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1]:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1] :

S <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:DUMM[1] :S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected dummy 1 timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry S

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:

A <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF

Range #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry A field

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P**Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#H1111**Key Entry** P**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:
S <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:S?

This command customizes the synchronization pattern of the selected low-capacity timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #HE98A**Range** #H0–#H1111**Key Entry** S**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]?

This command sets the data pattern for the B field of the selected portable part low-capacity timeslot.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
	8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's
Remarks	Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
LCAPacity[:B]:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer MAIN|
DELTA
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:POWer?
```

This command defines the RF output power level for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:STATE?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot in the radio fixed part.

RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–11: 0**Key Entry** Timeslot Off On**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:A*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the portable part link.

RST** #H000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFF**Key Entry** A field**Remarks** The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:P*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFFIC:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA**Range** #H0–#HFFFF**Key Entry** P

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:

S <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic:S?

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A

Range #H0–#HFFFF

Key Entry **S**

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:

TRAFfic[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|

FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0 |[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]?

This command sets the B field's data pattern for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	Ext	FDEV1_HS
	FDEV1_FS	FDEV2_FS	FACC	DM1	DM0	4 1's & 4 0's			
	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's	64 1's & 64 0's					

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]:
FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer timeslot B field.

***RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type, refer to
 “:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:TRAFfic[:B]” on page 607.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:A**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
A?
```

This command customizes the A field for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** **A field*:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
P <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
P?
```

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **P**

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity:
S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **S**

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B] PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|
FDEV1_FS|FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZLCapacity[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field’s data pattern for the selected low-capacity with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part during framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS**
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1’s & 4 0’s
8 1’s & 8 0’s 16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s 64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:

ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:

ZLCapacity[:B]:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part low-capacity with Z field timeslot B field.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:

A <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:A?

This command customizes the A field for the selected traffic bearer timeslot in the radio fixed part link. The A field carries signaling data (48 bits) and error correction (16 bits).

RST** #H0000FFFF0000FFFF**Range** #H0–#HFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF**Key Entry** **A field*:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:

P <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:P?

This command customizes the preamble (P) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HAAAA
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **P**

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:
S <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic:S?
```

This command customizes the synchronization (S) field of the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the radio fixed part link.

***RST** #HE98A
Range #H0–#HFFFF
Key Entry **S**

:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRaffic[:B]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B] PN9|PN15|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|FDEV1_HS|FDEV1_FS|
FDEV2_FS|FACCuracy|DM1|DM0|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPart:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRaffic[:B]?
```

This command sets the B field data pattern for the selected traffic bearer with Z field timeslot in the portable part link.

***RST** PN9
Key Entry **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext FDEV1_HS**
FDEV1_FS FDEV2_FS FACC DM1 DM0 4 1's & 4 0's
8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT)**:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:ZTRAFFIC[:B]:FIX4****Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRAFFIC[:B]:FIX4 <val>[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:RFPART:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11:
ZTRAFFIC[:B]:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected radio fixed part traffic bearer with Z field timeslot B field.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.**:SECONDARY:RECALL****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:SECONDARY:RECALL

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current state.

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State****Remarks** To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECONDARY:SAVE” on page 612.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECONDARY[:STATE]” on page 613.

:SECONDARY:SAVE**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:DECT:SECONDARY:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename DECT_SECONDARY_FRAME.

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State****Remarks** To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECONDARY:RECALL” on page 612.

:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] KEY | EXT | BUS
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SECondary:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

- KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.
- EXT This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connector, refer to [“:TRIGger\[:SOURce\]:EXTernal\[:SOURce\]” on page 620](#).
- BUS This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.

Key Entry **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SECondary [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:SECondary [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Secondary Frame Off On**

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to [“:SECondary:SAVE” on page 612](#).

DECT Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT)**:SOUT**

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT FRAME | SLOT | ALL

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT?

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry	Begin Frame	Begin Timeslot #	All Timeslots
-----------	-------------	------------------	---------------

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:DECT:SOUT:OFFSet?

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range -479 to 479

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to [“:SOUT” on page 614](#).

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +1

Range Radio Fixed Part Link: 0–12 Portable Part Link: 1–11

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to [“:SOUT” on page 614](#).

:SRATe

Supported E4438C with Option 001/601 or 002/602

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SRATe <val>

[:SOURce]:RADio:DECT:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate. Symbol rate is the bit rate divided by the bits per symbol. A change in the symbol rate affects the bit rate. Refer to [“:BRATe” on page 574](#) for information on bit rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of symbols per second (sps–Mps) and the maximum symbol rate depends on the filter. Refer to [“:FILTer” on page 585](#) for minimum filter symbol width

The filter may have to be truncated down to 32 or 16 symbols wide to achieve the highest symbol rate. The signal generator’s internal filters are not truncated below their minimum filter length and user-defined FIR filters are not truncated. If the filter cannot be truncated then the symbol rate is limited to the maximum rate of the narrowest filter size possible.

The relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response is affected when the filter is truncated.

When the symbol rate changes, the ESG reconfigures the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the symbol rate: lower symbol rates require more time.

To change the modulation type, refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 588](#).

***RST** +1.15200000E+006

Range	Modulation Type	Symbol Rate Range		
		16 Symbol Wide Filter	32 Symbol Wide Filter	64 Symbol Wide Filter
	BPSK, FSK2, MSK	1sps–50Msps	1sps–25Msps	1sps–12.5Msps
	C4FM, OQPSK, FSK4	2sps–25Msps	2sps–12.5Msps	2sps–6.25Msps
	OQPSKI95, QPSK			
	P4QPPSK, QPSKIS95			
	GRAYQPSK, QAM4			
	D8PSK, EDGE, FSK8, PSK8	3sps–16.666666666 Msps	3sps–8.333333333 Msps	3sps–4.166666666Msps
	FSK16, PSK16, QAM16	4sps–12.5Msps	4sps–6.25Msps	4sps–3.125Msps
	QAM32	5sps–10Msps	5sps–5Msps	5sps–2.5Msps
	QAM64	6sps–8.333333333 Msps	6sps–4.166666666 Msps	6sps–2.083333333 Msps
	QAM128	7sps–7.142857142 Msps	7sps–3.571428572 Msps	7sps–1.785714285 Msps
	QAM256	8sps–6.25Msps	8sps–3.125 Msps	8sps–1.5625 Msps

NOTE Using I/Q skew will half the minimum number of symbols for the selected filter.

Key Entry **Symbol Rate**

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGle | GATE
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 617.

SINGle The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** **CONT**

Key Entry **Continuous** **Single** **Gated**

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [:TYPE] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
 [:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTInuous [:TYPE] ?

This commands selects the waveform’s response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 616.

The following list describes the waveform’s response to each of the command choices:

FREE Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

TRIGger The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.

RESet The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.

***RST** **FREE**

Key Entry **Free Run** **Trigger & Run** **Reset & Run**

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the ESG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 616.

The following list describes the ESG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).

HIGH The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).

*RST HIGH

Key Entry Gate Active Low High

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?
```

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 616. The following list describes the command choices:

KEY This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front-panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:

- The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear-panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTernal[:SOURCE]” on page 620.

For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

- The trigger signal polarity:
 - gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 618
 - continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe” on page 620
- The time delay between when the ESG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:
 - setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy” on page 619
 - turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe” on page 621

BUS This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the *TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry	Trigger Key	Ext	Bus
------------------	--------------------	------------	------------

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy <val>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTErnal:DELAy?
```

This command sets the number of bits to delay the ESG’s response to an external trigger.

The bit delay is a delay between when the ESG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. The delay uses the clocks of the bit-clock to time the delay. After the ESG receives the trigger and the set number of delay bits (clocks) occurs, the ESG transmits the data pattern.

The delay occurs after you enable the state. See “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe” on page 621. You can set the number of bits either before or after enabling the state.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 618.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048575

Key Entry **Ext Delay Bits**

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe?
```

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “**:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive**” on page 618.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the ESG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]**” on page 618.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE] EPT1|EPT2|
EPTRIGGER1|EPTRIGGER2
[:SOURCE]:RADio:DECT:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the ESG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “**:TRIGger[:SOURCE]**” on page 618. For more information on the rear-panel connectors, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.

***RST** EPT1
Key Entry **Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2**

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay:STATe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
 [:SOURce] :RADio:DECT:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:DELay:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELay” on page 619, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 618.

***RST** 0
Key Entry **Ext Delay Off On**

[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:DECT [:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
 [:SOURce] :RADio:DECT [:STATe] ?

This command enables or disables the DECT modulation format.

***RST** 0
Key Entry **Dect Off On**

Remarks Although the DECT modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you enable the modulation by pressing the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

:ALPHa

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:ALPHa <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:ALPHa?

This command changes the Nyquist or root Nyquist filter's alpha value.

The filter alpha value can be set to the minimum level (0), the maximum level (1), or in between by using fractional numeric values (0.001–0.999).

***RST** +5.00000000E-001

Range 0.000–1.000

Key Entry **Filter Alpha**

Remarks To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 634.

:BBCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BBCLock INT[1] |EXT[1]

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BBCLock?

This command toggles the data (bit) clock input to the baseband generator board to either internal or external. This command is independent in each mode and works for both non-burst (continuous) and burst modes. This allows for a matrix of selections between burst/non-burst, internal/external data generation, internal/external data clock, and external bit/symbol data clock.

INT[1] This choice selects the signal generator internal data clock.

EXT[1] This choice selects an external data clock input.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **Ext Data Clock Ext Int**

Remarks A data clock or continuous symbol sync input must be supplied when external mode is used.

This will be ignored if the external reference is set to EXTERNAL. To change the external reference type, refer to “:EREFerence” on page 633.

:BBT

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BBT <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BBT?

This command changes the bandwidth-multiplied-by-bit-time (BbT) filter parameter.

The filter BbT value can be set to the maximum level (1) or in between the minimum level (0.100) and maximum level by using fractional numeric values (0.101–0.999).

***RST** +3.00000000E–001

Range 0.100–1.000

Key Entry **Filter BbT**

Remarks This command is effective only after choosing a Gaussian filter. It does not have an effect on other types of filters.

To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 634.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio :EDGE :BURSt :SHAPe :FALL :DELay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –16.2000 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay” on page 624 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FDELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst fall is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range –16.2000 to 99

Key Entry **Fall Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:DELay” on page 623 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry **Fall Time**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME” on page 625 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:FTIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst decreases from full power to minimum power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0.2000–409.2000

Key Entry **Fall Time**

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:FALL:TIME” on page 625 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay?
```

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -7.2000 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay” on page 627 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:DELay?

This command sets the period of time that the start of the burst rise is delayed.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range -7.2000 to 99

Key Entry **Rise Delay**

Remarks The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637. Refer to “:SRATe” on page 658 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

“:BURSt:SHAPe:RDELay” on page 626 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.

For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME?

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 658 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME” on page 628 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>
----------------	--

:BURSt:SHAPe:RTIME

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:BUrSt:SHAPe:RTIME <val>
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIo:EDGE:BUrSt:SHAPe:RTIME?
```

This command sets the period of time where the burst increases from a minimum power to full power.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits. The minimum and maximum values depend upon modulation type and symbol rate.

***RST** +1.00000000E+001

Range 0.2000–16.4000

Key Entry **Rise Time**

Remarks	<p>The setting enabled by this command is not affected by signal generator power-on, preset, or *RST.</p> <p>To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637. Refer to “:SRATE” on page 658 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.</p> <p>“:BURSt:SHAPe:RISE:TIME” on page 627 performs the same function. In compliance with the SCPI standard, both commands are listed.</p> <p>For concept information on burst shaping, refer to the <i>E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide</i>.</p>
----------------	--

:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] SINE | "<file name>"
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt:SHAPE[:TYPE] ?
```

This command sets the burst shape type.

SINE This choice selects a burst shape defined by the burst rise and fall *RST values.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined file from signal generator memory.

***RST** SINE

Key Entry **Sine** **User File**

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:BURSt[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:BURSt[:STATe] ?
```

This command enables or disables the burst function.

ON (1) This choice enables the transmission of framed data. If all timeslots which are switched on are up traffic channels or custom, you will be bursting the timeslots that are on; there will be no RF carrier during the off timeslots.

If you have switched on any timeslot that you have configured as a down traffic channel, the RF carrier is not switched off between any of the timeslots. The off timeslots are transmitted as a continuous series of ones for the time period of the off timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice enables the transmission of unframed data.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Data Format Pattern Framed**

:CHANnel**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:CHANnel EVM|ACP

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:CHANnel?

This command optimizes the Nyquist and root Nyquist filters to minimize error vector magnitude (EVM) or to minimize adjacent channel power (ACP).

EVM This choice provides the most ideal passband.

ACP This choice improves stopband rejection.

***RST** ACP

Key Entry **Optimize FIR For EVM ACP****Remarks** To change the current filter type, refer to “:FILTer” on page 634.**:DATA****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:DATA PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|PRAM

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:DATA?

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1's and 0's, data from an external source, or a user file) for unframed data transmission.

RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN11 PN15 PN20 PN23 FIX4 User File Ext*4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's****64 1's & 64 0's PRAM File****Remarks** Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:DATA:PRAM

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:DATA:PRAM "<file_name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:DATA:PRAM?
```

This command selects a pattern RAM (PRAM) file as the pattern data type for the EDGE (Enhanced Data GSM Environment) format.

"<file_name>" This variable designates the PRAM file in WFM1. Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

Key Entry **PRAM File**

Remarks Selecting this data source forces the burst source to INTERNAL to allow framing control.

The PRAM file must reside in the signal generator’s volatile memory (WFM1) in order to be accessed by this command. For more information on PRAM files, refer to [“:DATA:PRAM:FILE:BLOCK” on page 112](#)

:DATA:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:DATA:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:DATA:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for unframed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** #B0000

Range #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15

Key Entry **FIX4**

Remarks FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to [“:DATA” on page 630](#).

:DEFault

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:DEFault

This command returns all of the EDGE modulation format parameters to factory settings. It does not affect any other signal generator parameters.

Key Entry Restore EDGE Factory Default

:EDATa:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:EDATa:DELay?

This query returns the amount of delay (in symbols) from the external data input to the beginning of the symbol on the I OUT and Q OUT rear panel connectors and the front panel RF OUTPUT connector.

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Remarks When the EDGE format is turned off, the delay value is unchanged; the query will return the same delay value if the format is on or off.

:EDCLock

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:EDCLock SYMBOL|NORMal

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:EDCLock?

This command sets the external data clock use.

SYMBOL This choice specifies that a continuous symbol clock signal must be provided to the SYMBOL SYNC input connector.

NORMAL This choice specifies that the DATA CLOCK input connector requires a bit clock. The SYMBOL SYNC input connector requires a (one-shot or continuous) symbol sync signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol

Remarks Both choices have no effect in internal clock mode. Refer to “:BBCLock” on [page 622](#) to select EXT as the data clock type.

:EREFerence

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence INT|EXT

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence?

This command selects either an internal or external bit-clock reference for the data generator.

***RST** INT

Key Entry **BBG Ref Ext Int**

Remarks If the EXT choice is selected, the external source's frequency value must be applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector. The external reference and external data clock are not applicable at the same time. If both are selected, then the external reference takes precedence.

Refer to, “:EREFerence:VALue” on page 633 to enter the external reference frequency setting.

:EREFerence:VALue

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:EREFerence:VALue?

This command sets the expected bit-clock reference frequency value for an externally applied reference signal.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of hertz (Hz–MHz).

***RST** +1.30000000E+007

Range 2.5E5–1E8

Key Entry **Ext BBG Ref Freq**

Remarks The value specified by this command is effective only when you are using an external reference applied to the BASEBAND GEN REF IN rear panel connector.

Refer to “:EREFerence” on page 633 to select EXT (external source) as the reference for the bit-clock.

:FILTER

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:FILTER RNYquist|NYquist|GAUSSian|RECTangle|IS95|
IS95_EQ|IS95_MOD|IS95_MOD_EQ|EDGE|AC4Fm|UGGaussian|"<user FIR>"
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:FILTER?
```

This command selects the pre-modulation filter type.

IS95 This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 standard.

IS95_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the IS-95 filter (above) and the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard. This filter is only used for IS-95 baseband filtering.

IS95_MOD This choice selects a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance) with lower passband rejection than the filter specified in the IS-95 standard.

IS95_MOD_EQ This choice selects a filter which is a combination of the equalizer filter described in the IS-95 standard and a filter that meets the criteria of the IS-95 error function (for improved adjacent channel performance), with lower passband rejection.

EDGE This choice selects Laurant's decomposition of a Gaussian filter with a 0.300 fixed BbT.

AC4Fm This choice selects a predefined Association of Public Safety Communications Officials (APCO) specified compatible 4-level frequency modulation (C4FM) filter.

UGGaussian This choice selects a backwards compatible GSM Gaussian filter (Gaussian filter with a fixed BbT value of 0.300) for the ESG E44xxB Option UN3 or UN4.

"<user FIR>" This variable is any filter file that you have stored into memory.

***RST** EDGE

Key Entry

Root Nyquist	Nyquist	Gaussian	Rectangle	IS-95	IS-95 w/EQ
IS-95 Mod	IS-95 Mod w/EQ	EDGE	APCO 25 C4FM		
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian	User FIR				

Remarks Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:IQ:SCALe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:IQ:SCALe <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:IQ:SCALe?

This command sets the amplitude of the I/Q outputs for better adjacent channel power (ACP); lower scaling values equate to better ACP.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of percent.

***RST** +113

Range 1–200

Key Entry **I/Q Scaling**

Remarks This command has no effect with MSK or FSK modulation.

:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation] <val>

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:FSK[:DEVIation]?

This command sets the symmetric FSK frequency deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of Hertz and the maximum range value equals the current symbol rate value multiplied by four, limited to 20 MHz.

***RST** +4.00000000E+002

Range 0–2E7

Key Entry **Freq Dev**

Remarks To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637.

Refer to “:SRATE” on page 658 for a list of minimum and maximum symbol rate values.

To set an asymmetric FSK deviation value, refer to the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide* for more information.

:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] <val>
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:MSK[:PHASe] ?
```

This command sets the MSK phase deviation value.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of degrees.

***RST** +9.00000000E+001

Range 0–100

Key Entry **Phase Dev**

:MODulation:UFSK

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UFSK ?
```

This command selects a user-defined FSK file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry **User FSK**

Remarks The user-defined FSK file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user FSK as the modulation type is sent. Refer to [“:MODulation\[:TYPE\]” on page 637](#) to change the current modulation type.

Refer to [“File Name Variables” on page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation:UIQ

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ "<file name>"
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:MODulation:UIQ ?
```

This command selects a user-defined I/Q file from the signal generator memory.

Key Entry **User I/Q**

Remarks The user-defined I/Q file is held in signal generator memory until the command that selects user I/Q as the modulation type is sent. Refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637 to change the current modulation type.

Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.

:MODulation[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE] BPSK|QPSK|IS95QPSK|GRAYQPSK|
OQPSK|IS95OQPSK|P4DQPSK|PSK8|PSK16|D8PSK|MSK|FSK2|FSK4|FSK8|FSK16|C4FM|
QAM4|QAM16|QAM32|QAM64|QAM128|QAM256|EDGE|UIQ|UFSK
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:MODulation[:TYPE]?
```

This command sets the modulation type for the EDGE personality.

***RST** EDGE

Key Entry	BPSK	QPSK	IS-95 QPSK	Gray Coded QPSK	OQPSK			
	IS-95 OQPSK	$\pi/4$ DQPSK	8PSK	16PSK	D8PSK	MSK	2-Lvl FSK	
	4-Lvl FSK	8-Lvl FSK	16-Lvl FSK	C4FM	4QAM	16QAM	32QAM	
	64QAM	128QAM	256QAM	EDGE	User I/Q	User FSK		

:POLarity[:ALL]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL] NORMal|INVerted
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:POLarity[:ALL]?
```

This command sets the rotation direction for the phase modulation vector.

NORMal This choice selects normal phase polarity.

INVerted This choice inverts the internal Q signal.

***RST** NORM

Key Entry **Phase Polarity Normal Invert**

:SECondary:RECall**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:RECall

This command recalls the secondary frame configuration, overwriting the current frame.

Key Entry **Recall Secondary Frame State****Remarks** To save a secondary frame state, refer to “:SECondary:SAVE” on page 638.

A secondary frame is not active until the secondary state is enabled. To activate a secondary frame, refer to “:SECondary[:STATE]” on page 639.

:SECondary:SAVE**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:SAVE

This command saves the current frame configuration as the secondary frame with the filename EDGE_SECONDARY_FRAME.

Key Entry **Save Secondary Frame State****Remarks** To recall the secondary frame (saved in non-volatile signal generator memory), refer to “:SECondary:RECall” on page 638.**:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]****Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE] KEY|EXT|BUS

[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SECondary:TRIGger[:SOURCE]?

This command selects the type of triggering for the secondary frame.

KEY This choice enables triggering by pressing the front panel **Trigger** hardkey.**EXT** This choice enables triggering using an externally applied signal at the PATT TRIG IN rear panel connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear panel AUX I/O connector. To select the appropriate connection, refer to “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]” on page 665.**BUS** This choice enables GPIB triggering using the *TRG or GET command or LAN and RS-232 triggering using the *TRG command.**Key Entry** **Trigger Key Ext Bus**

:SECondary[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SECondary[:STATe] ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SECondary[:STATe]?
```

This command enables or disables the ability to switch to the secondary frame.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **Secondary Frame Off On**

Remarks A frame must already be saved as the secondary frame in order to turn the secondary state function on.

To save a frame as the secondary frame, refer to “[:SECondary:SAVE](#)” on [page 638](#).

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom PN9|PN11|PN15|PN20|
PN23|FIX4|"<file name>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom?
```

This command sets the data pattern type (pseudo-random number sequence, 4-bit pattern, sequence of 1’s and 0’s, data from an external source, or a user file) for framed data transmission.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1’s & 4 0’s 8 1’s & 8 0’s**
16 1’s & 16 0’s 32 1’s & 32 0’s 64 1’s & 64 0’s

Remarks Refer to “[File Name Variables](#)” on [page 13](#) for information on the file name syntax.

Refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 656](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4 <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:FIX4?

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern that is used in the selected custom timeslot.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** FIX4 must already be defined as the data type.

To change the data type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom” on page 639.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:GUARd**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:

GUARd <24 or 27 bit_pattern>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:CUSTom:GUARd?

This command defines the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected custom timeslot.

***RST** Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0FFFFFFF

Range Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFFF

Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0–#H0FFFFFFF

Key Entry **G****Remarks** The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]” on page 656.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion PN9|PN15|
FIX4| "<file name>"|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|TCHFS|CS1|CS4|DMCS1|UMCS1
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCrypTion?
```

This command selects the data pattern type or the multiframe channel (structure) for the selected GMSK timeslot.

There are two types of multiframe structures, a 26 and a 52 frame structure. The 26 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frame 12 contains the slow associated control channel (SACCH)
- frame 25 is idle and incorporates RF blanking

The 52 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frames 12 and 38 contain tail and control bits with the payload bits set to zero.
- Frames 25 and 51 are idle and incorporate RF blanking.

PN9, PN15 These choices are standard PN sequences. For bursted data, the PN sequences continuously repeat from one timeslot in a frame to the matching timeslot in the next frame.

FIX4 This choice selects a repeating 4-bit pattern.

"<file name>" This choice selects a user-defined data file from signal generator memory. The file must supply enough bits to fill the desired number of timeslots. In timeslots where there is not enough bits to fill the encryption fields, the ESG ignores the data.

P4 This choice selects a data pattern with four ones followed by four zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P8 This choice selects a data pattern with eight ones followed by eight zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P16 This choice selects a data pattern with 16 ones followed by 16 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P32 This choice selects a data pattern with 32 ones followed by 32 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

P64 This choice selects a data pattern with 64 ones followed by 64 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields.

TCHFS This multiframe choice selects a traffic channel with full rate speech (TCH/FS).

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

CS-1	This multiframe choice selects the packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 1 coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
CS4	This multiframe choice selects the packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 4 coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
DMCS1	This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
UMCS1	This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03.
*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15 FIX4 User File Ext 4 1's & 4 0's 8 1's & 8 0's 16 1's & 16 0's 32 1's & 32 0's 64 1's & 64 0's TCH/FS CS-1 CS-4 Downlink MCS-1 Uplink MCS-1

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA PN9 | PN15

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK:ENCRyption:CS1:DATA?

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the packet data block type 1 coding scheme.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks Refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption](#)” on page 641 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:CS4:DATA?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the packet data block type 4 coding scheme.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 641 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA PN9|PN15
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS1:DATA?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the downlink packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks Refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 641 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:FIX4

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
```

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the encryption field with a 4-bit binary repeating data pattern for the selected GMSK timeslot.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

The variable <val> accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only binary values.

*RST	#B0000
Range	0–15
Key Entry	FIX4
Remarks	Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 641 for selecting the data type.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK:ENCRyption:TCH:FS:DATA?
```

This command sets the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot configured as the traffic channel with full speech (TCH/FS).

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 641 for selecting the TCH/FS.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:
DATA { PN9 } | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :GMSK:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS1:
DATA?
```

This command selects the encryption field data for the selected GMSK timeslot that uses the uplink packet data block type 5 modulation and coding scheme.

*RST	PN9
Key Entry	PN9 PN15
Remarks	Refer to “:SLOT0 [1] 2 3 4 5 6 7:GMSK:ENCRyption” on page 641 for selecting the coding scheme.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal 0|1
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:STeal?
```

This command specifies the stealing bit (1-bit S field) for the selected GMSK timeslot. The single bit defines the value for both stealing (S) fields.

The stealing flag field accepts values in binary, hexadecimal, or decimal format, however the query returns only hexadecimal values.

***RST** #H0

Key Entry **S**

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence TSC0|TSC1|
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<26-bit pattern>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:GMSK:TSEquence?
```

This command changes the 26-bit training sequence (TS) for the selected GMSK timeslot.

The query returns the current training sequence hexadecimal value. Use the following table to match the hexadecimal values to the training sequences of TSC0–TSC7.

Training Sequence	Hexadecimal Value
TSC0	0970897
TSC1	0B778B7
TSC2	10EE90E
TSC3	11ED11E
TSC4	06B906B
TSC5	13AC13A
TSC6	29F629F
TSC7	3BC4BBC

***RST** #H0970897

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE)

Range	<26-bit pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFF							
Key Entry	TSC0	TSC1	TSC2	TSC3	TSC4	TSC5	TSC6	TSC7
	Custom TS							

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:MULTIslot?
```

This command turns bursting (ramping) on or off between the selected timeslot and the next higher numbered adjacent timeslot.

ON (1) This choice turns ramping off between timeslots.

OFF (0) This choice turns ramping on between timeslots.

*RST 0

Key Entry **Multislot Off On**

Remarks Turning multislot on between an EDGE and GMSK timeslot may produce undesired spectral content. The undesired spectral content is a byproduct of the transition between two different modulation types without ramping.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption

Supported E4438C with Options 402 or 416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption PN9|PN11|
PN15|PN20|PN23|FIX4|"<filename>"|EXT|P4|P8|P16|P32|P64|DMCS9|UMCS9|DMCS5
|UMCS5|ETCHF43|UNCOded|EBCH1|EBCH2
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption?
```

This command selects the data pattern type or the multiframe channel (structure) for the selected normal timeslot.

There are two types of multiframe structures, a 26 and a 52 frame structure. The 26 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frame 12 contains the slow associated control channel (SACCH)
- frame 25 is idle and incorporates RF blanking

The 52 frame structure has the following attributes:

- frames 12 and 38 contain tail and control bits with the payload bits set to zero.

- Frames 25 and 51 are idle and incorporate RF blanking.
- | | |
|--------------|--|
| PN9–23 | These choices are standard PN sequences. For bursted data, the PN sequences continuously repeat from one timeslot in a frame to the matching timeslot in the next frame. |
| FIX4 | This choice selects a repeating 4-bit binary pattern. |
| "<filename>" | This choice selects a user-defined data file from signal generator memory. The file must supply enough bits to fill the desired number of timeslots. In timeslots where there are not enough bits to fill the encryption fields, the ESG ignores the data. |
| EXT | This choice selects an external user signal as the modulating data stream. Connect the externally supplied serial data signal to the front panel DATA BNC connector. |

NOTE	The EXT selection is not available when configuring both GMSK and EDGE normal timeslots for the same signal.
-------------	--

- | | |
|-------|--|
| P4 | This choice selects a data pattern with four ones followed by four zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields. |
| P8 | This choice selects a data pattern with eight ones followed by eight zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields. |
| P16 | This choice selects a data pattern with 16 ones followed by 16 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields. |
| P32 | This choice selects a data pattern with 32 ones followed by 32 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields. |
| P64 | This choice selects a data pattern with 64 ones followed by 64 zeros. The pattern repeats as needed to fill the encryption fields. |
| DMCS9 | This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 13 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03. |
| UMCS9 | This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 13 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03. |
| DMCS5 | This multiframe choice selects the downlink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 9 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03. |
| UMCS5 | This multiframe choice selects the uplink packet data traffic channel that uses the packet data block type 9 modulation and coding scheme in accordance with the 3GPP standard GSM 05.03. |

EDGE Subsystem–Option 402 ([:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE)

ETCH43	This multiframe choice selects an enhanced circuit switched full rate traffic channel with a user data rate of 43.2k-bits per second																																
Uncoded	This choice selects an uncoded channel.																																
EBCH1	This multiframe choice selects a <i>non-combined</i> broadcast channel for timeslot zero. Use this selection when timeslot zero is the only multiframe timeslot within the frame (timeslots 0–7). Trying to use a multiframe choice for another timeslot (timeslots 1–7) when timeslot zero is configured as a BCH, will create a settings conflict error.																																
EBCH2	This multiframe choice selects a <i>combined</i> broadcast channel for timeslot zero. Use this selection when timeslot zero is the only multiframe timeslot within the frame (timeslots 0–7). Trying to use a multiframe choice for another timeslot (timeslots 1–7) when timeslot zero is configured as a BCH, will create a settings conflict error.																																
*RST	PN9																																
Key Entry	<table> <tr> <td>PN9</td> <td>PN11</td> <td>PN15</td> <td>PN20</td> <td>PN23</td> <td>FIX4</td> <td>User File</td> <td>EXT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4 1's & 4 0's</td> <td>8 1's & 8 0's</td> <td>16 1's & 16 0's</td> <td>32 1's & 32 0's</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 1's & 64 0's</td> <td>Downlink MCS-9</td> <td>Uplink MCS-9</td> <td>Downlink MCS-5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Uplink MCS-5</td> <td>E-TCH/F43.2</td> <td>Uncoded</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT	4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's					64 1's & 64 0's	Downlink MCS-9	Uplink MCS-9	Downlink MCS-5					Uplink MCS-5	E-TCH/F43.2	Uncoded					
PN9	PN11	PN15	PN20	PN23	FIX4	User File	EXT																										
4 1's & 4 0's	8 1's & 8 0's	16 1's & 16 0's	32 1's & 32 0's																														
64 1's & 64 0's	Downlink MCS-9	Uplink MCS-9	Downlink MCS-5																														
Uplink MCS-5	E-TCH/F43.2	Uncoded																															
Remarks	<p>Refer to “File Name Variables” on page 13 for information on the file name syntax.</p> <p>To change the current timeslot type, refer to “:SLOT0 [1]2 3 4 5 6 7[:TYPE]” on page 656.</p>																																

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC

Supported E4438C with Option 416416

```
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:BCC?
```

This command sets the broadcast control code (BCC) which is used to indicate what training sequence is being used by the basestation in the forward channels. This code will allow the mobile station to decode the other channels in the broadcast channel.

***RST** 0

Range 0–7

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid

Supported E4438C with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:CELLid?
```

This command sets the cell identification. The purpose of the cell identity information element is to identify a cell within a location area.

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC

Supported E4438C with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:LAC?
```

This command sets the location area code (LAC). The location area code provides 16 bits to allow the administrator to define a location.

***RST** 0

Range 0–65535

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC

Supported E4438C with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAl:ENCRyption:BCH:MCC?
```

This command sets the mobile country code (MCC). The mobile country code is a 12 bit number used to represent the country where the basestation is located.

***RST** 0

Range 0–4095

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC**Supported** E4438C with Option 416

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:MNC?

This command sets the mobile network code (MNC). The mobile network code is the individual number a network will be assigned.

***RST** 0**Range** 0–255

Remarks Federal regulation mandates that a 3-digit MNC will be used. For the ESG implementation the upper four bits are set to 1111.

:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN**Supported** E4438C with Option 416

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN <val>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0:NORMAL:ENCRyption:BCH:PLMN?

This command is used to set the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) which is used to indicate the country the phone is in. PLMN is also referred to as the National Country Code (NCC).

RST** 0**Range** 0–7**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA*Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA PN9|PN15

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS5:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select downlink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 646.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:DLINK:MCS9 :  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) downlink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select downlink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 646.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43 :  
DATA PN9 | PN15
```

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:ETCH:F43 :  
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced, circuit switched, full-rate traffic channel with 43.2k-bits per second of user data (E-TCH/F43.2).

***RST** PN9

Key Entry **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select E-TCH/F43.2 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 646.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4 <val>
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:FIX4?
```

This command sets the binary, 4-bit repeating sequence data pattern for framed transmission according to the modulation type, symbol rate, filter, and burst shape selected for the EDGE modulation format.

RST** #B0000**Range** #B0000–#B1111 or 0–15**Key Entry** **FIX4*Remarks** FIX4 must already be selected as the data type.

To select FIX4 as the data type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 646.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:DATA**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:
DATA PN9|PN15
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS5:
DATA?
```

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 5 (MCS-5) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9**Key Entry** **PN9 PN15**

Remarks To select uplink MCS-5 as the multiframe channel type, refer to
[“:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 646.](#)

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA PN9 | PN15

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:ULINK:MCS9:DATA?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for the enhanced general packet radio service (EGPRS) modulation and coding scheme 9 (MCS-9) uplink channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uplink MCS-9 as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 646.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCoded

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCoded PN9 | PN15

[:SOURCE] :RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAL:ENCRyption:UNCoded?

This command sets the data type (pseudo-random number sequence) for an uncoded channel.

***RST** PN9

Key Entry PN9 PN15

Remarks To select uncoded as the multiframe channel type, refer to “:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:ENCRyption” on page 646.

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARD**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:

GUARD <24 or 27 bit_pattern>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:GUARD?

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the guard time field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** Timeslots 0 & 4: #H7FFFFFF
 Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0FFFFFF

Range Timeslots 0 & 4: #H0–#H7FFFFFF
 Timeslots: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, &7: #H0–#H0FFFFFF

Key Entry **G**

Remarks The guard time field is always modulated (but not bursted), even when the timeslot is off.

If the guard time and T2 symbols of the current timeslot and the T1 symbols of the next timeslot do not match, the burst shape may not be smooth (even if the current timeslot is turned off).

To change the current timeslot type, refer to “[:SLOT0|\[1\]|2|3|4|5|6|7\[:TYPE\]](#)” on [page 656](#).

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1 <9 bit_pattern>

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAL:T1?

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the leading 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF

Range #H0–#H1FF

Key Entry **T1**

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:T2

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:T2 <9 bit_pattern>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:T2?
```

This command sets the hexadecimal value for the trailing 9-bit tail field in the selected normal timeslot.

***RST** #H1FF

Range #H0–#H1FF

Key Entry T2

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:NORMAl:TSEQUence

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:TSEQUence TSC0|TSC1|
TSC2|TSC3|TSC4|TSC5|TSC6|TSC7|<78 bit_pattern>
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :NORMAl:TSEQUence?
```

This command sets the 78-bit training sequence code for a normal timeslot to one of eight values or to create a custom value.

***RST** #H3F3F9E49FFF3FF3F9E49

Range <78 bit_pattern>: #H0–#H3FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF

Key Entry **TSC0 TSC1 TSC2 TSC3 TSC4 TSC5 TSC6 TSC7**
Custom TS

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:LCAPacity:POWer

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :POWer MAIN|DELTA
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:SLOT0 | [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 :POWer?
```

This command toggles the RF output power level function for the selected timeslot.

MAIN This choice specifies RF output as the main power level.

DELTA This choice specifies RF output as the alternative power level.

***RST** MAIN

Key Entry **Timeslot Ampl Main Delta**

:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe**Supported** E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe ON|OFF|1|0

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the selected timeslot.

RST** Timeslot 0: 1 Timeslots 1–7: 0**Key Entry** Timeslot Off On**:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]*Supported** E4438C with Option 402[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE] CUSTOm|NORMAl|GMSK|
NORMAL_ALL

[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:SLOT0|[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7[:TYPE]?

This command sets the timeslot type for the selected timeslot.

CUSTOm This choice selects a generic, non-standard timeslot configuration that consists of a data field and a guard field.**NORMAl** This choice selects a normal timeslot configuration for an EDGE signal.**GMSK** This choice selects a normal GSM timeslot (GMSK modulation). Selecting a different EDGE modulation type does not change the GMSK modulation for a GMSK configured timeslot.**NORMAL_ALL** This choice sets all timeslots to a normal timeslot configuration for an EDGE signal, regardless of the timeslot number selected.***RST** NORM**Key Entry** Custom Normal GMSK Normal All

:SOUT:

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT FRAME|SLOT|ALL
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT?
```

This command sets the synchronization location (within the pattern of data) and the type of output at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

FRAME This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a framed data pattern.

SLOT This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for a selected timeslot.

ALL This choice outputs a 1-bit signal, synchronized to the bit selected by the synchronization output offset command, for all active timeslots.

***RST** FRAME

Key Entry **Begin Frame** **Begin Timeslot #** **All Timeslots**

Remarks To change the synchronization output offset value, refer to “[:SOUT:OFFSet]” on page 657.

:SOUT:OFFSet

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet <val>
[:SOURce]:RADio:EDGE:SOUT:OFFSet?
```

This command sets the offset value for the location of the output synchronization signal on the EVENT1 rear panel connector relative to the beginning of the framed data pattern or timeslot.

The variable <val> is expressed in bits.

***RST** +0

Range -155 to 155

Key Entry **Sync Out Offset**

Remarks Negative values move the synchronization output signal earlier; positive values move it later.

To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “[:SOUT:]” on page 657.

:SOUT:SLOT

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SOUT:SLOT?

This command selects the timeslot that will trigger a 1-bit output signal at the EVENT 1 rear panel connector.

***RST** +0

Range 0–7

Key Entry **Begin Timeslot #**

Remarks To change the output of the EVENT1 rear panel connector to SLOT, refer to “:SOUT:” on page 657.

:SRATe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SRATe <val>

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:SRATe?

This command sets the transmission symbol rate.

The variable <val> is expressed in units of symbols per second (sps–Msps) and the maximum range value depends on the modulation type, and filter.

NOTE When using EDGE and GMSK, or multiframe EDGE, limit the symbol rate to no more than 271 ksps. Although higher rates may work, they are not supported.

***RST** +2.70833333E+005

Range

Modulation Type	Bits per Symbol	Internal Data		
BPSK	1	1sps–50 Msps		
FSK2				
MSK				
C4FM	2	1sps–50 Msps		
FSK4				
OQPSK				
OQPSK195				
P4QPPSK				
QAM4				
QPSK				
QPSKIS95				
GRAYQPSK				
D8PSK			3	1sps–33.33 Msps
EDGE				
FSK8				
PSK8				
FSK16	4	1sps–25 Msps		
PSK16				
QAM16				
QAM32	5	1sps–20 Msps		
QAM64	6	1sps–16.67 Msps		
QAM256	8	1sps–12.50 Msps		

Key Entry

Symbol Rate

Remarks

When user-defined filters are selected using the command in section “[:FILTer](#)” on page 634, the upper bit rate will be restricted in line with the following symbol rate restriction:

- FIR filter length > 32 symbols: upper limit is 12.5 Msps
- FIR filter length > 16 symbols: upper limit is 25 Msps

When internal FIR filters are used, the limits of the above table always apply. For higher symbol rates, the FIR filter length will be truncated as follows:

- Above 12.5 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 32 symbols
- Above 25 Msps, the FIR length will be truncated to 16 symbols

This will impact the relative timing of the modulated data, as well as the actual filter response.

When the symbol rate is changed, the ESG will reconfigure the baseband generator. The time required to reconfigure the baseband generator is inversely proportional to the symbol rate: lower symbol rates require more time.

To change the modulation type, refer to “:MODulation[:TYPE]” on page 637.

NOTE	In the EDGE format with a GMSK modulated timeslot, the maximum symbol rate is 25 Msps for up to 16 symbol wide filters. For 32 symbol wide filters, the limit is 12.5 Msps.
-------------	---

:TRIGger:TYPE

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE CONTinuous | SINGLE | GATE
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE?
```

This command sets the trigger type.

CONTinuous The framed data sequence repeats continuously; the sequence restarts every time the previous playback is completed. To customize continuous triggering, refer to “:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]” on page 660.

SINGLE The framed data sequence plays once for every trigger received.

GATE An external trigger signal interrupts the playback while the gating signal is in the inactive state. Playback resumes when the external control signal returns to the active state. The active state can be set to high or low.

***RST** CONT

Key Entry **Continuous** **Single** **Gated**

:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous[:TYPE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous [:TYPE] FREE | TRIGger | RESet
[:SOURCE]:RADIO:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:CONTinuous [:TYPE] ?
```

This commands selects the waveform’s response to a trigger signal while using the continuous trigger mode.

For more information on triggering and to select the continuous trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 660.

The following list describes the waveform’s response to each of the command choices:

FREE	Turning the ARB format on immediately triggers the waveform. The waveform repeats until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
TRIGger	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously until you turn the format off, select another trigger, or choose another waveform file.
RESet	The waveform waits for a trigger before play begins. When the waveform receives the trigger, it plays continuously. Subsequent triggers reset the waveform to the beginning. For a waveform sequence, this means to the beginning of the first segment in the sequence.
*RST	FREE
Key Entry	Free Run Trigger & Run Reset & Run

:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive LOW|HIGH
[ :SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive?
```

This command selects the active state (gate polarity) of the gate while using the gating trigger mode.

The LOW and HIGH selections correspond to the low and high states of an external trigger signal. For example, when you select HIGH, the active state occurs during the high of the trigger signal. When the active state occurs, the ESG stops the waveform playback at the last played sample point, then restarts the playback at the next sample point when the inactive state occurs. For more information on triggering and to select gating as the trigger mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 660.

The following list describes the ESG’s gating behavior for the polarity selections:

LOW	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes low (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes high (inactive state).
HIGH	The waveform playback stops when the trigger signal goes high (active state) and restarts when the trigger signal goes low (inactive state).
*RST	HIGH
Key Entry	Gate Active Low High

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [:SOURCE] KEY | EXT | BUS

[:SOURCE] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [:SOURCE] ?

This command sets the trigger source.

For more information on triggering, see “:TRIGger:TYPE” on page 660. The following list describes the command choices:

KEY This choice enables manual triggering by pressing the front-panel **Trigger** hardkey.

EXT An externally applied signal triggers the waveform. This is the only choice that works with gating. The following conditions affect an external trigger:

- The input connector selected for the trigger signal. You have a choice between the rear-panel PATTERN TRIG IN connector or the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector. To make the connector selection, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal[:SOURCE]” on page 665.

For more information on the connectors and on connecting the cables, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

- The trigger signal polarity:
 - gating mode, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 661
 - continuous and single modes, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:SLOPe” on page 664
- The time delay between when the ESG receives a trigger and when the waveform responds to the trigger. There are two parts to setting the delay:
 - setting the amount of delay, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy” on page 663
 - turning the delay on, see “:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe” on page 664

BUS This choice enables triggering over the GPIB or LAN using the *TRG or GET commands or the AUXILIARY INTERFACE (RS-232) using the *TRG command.

***RST** KEY

Key Entry **Trigger Key** **Ext** **Bus**

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:DELay

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXternal:DELay <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXternal:DELay?
```

This command sets the number of bits to delay the ESG's response to an external trigger.

The bit delay is a delay between when the ESG receives the trigger and when it responds to the trigger. The delay uses the clocks of the bit-clock to time the delay. After the ESG receives the trigger and the set number of delay bits (clocks) occurs, the ESG transmits the data pattern.

The delay occurs after you enable the state. See “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXternal:DELay:STATE](#)” on [page 664](#). You can set the number of bits either before or after enabling the state.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]](#)” on [page 662](#).

Example

```
:RAD:CUST:TRIG:EXT:DELay 200000
```

The preceding example sets the delay for an external trigger for 200K bits.

***RST** +0

Range 0–1048575

Key Entry **Ext Delay Bits**

Remarks For most TDMA formats, there is one bit per symbol. However, there are 3 bits per symbol for the EDGE format. If the selected number of delay bits is not a multiple of the number of bits per symbol, the entered value is rounded down to the next whole symbol value.

:TRIGger[:SOURCE]:EXternal:DELay:FINE

Supported E4438C with Option 416

```
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXternal:DELay:FINE <val>  
[ :SOURCE ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURCE ] :EXternal:DELay:FINE?
```

This command sets the fine trigger delay for synchronizing the ESG.

The fine delay value is added to the coarse delay setting (see “[:TRIGger\[:SOURCE\]:EXternal:DELay](#)” on [page 663](#)).

The variable <val> is expressed as a fraction of one symbol. For the EDGE format, there are 3 bits per symbol.

EDGE Subsystem—Option 402 (:SOURce):RADio:EDGE)

***RST** +0.00000000E+000

Range 0–1

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe ON|OFF|1|0
[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:DELAy:STATe?

This command enables or disables the operating state of the external trigger delay function.

For setting the delay time, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:DELAy” on page 663, and for more information on configuring an external source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 662.

***RST** 0

Key Entry Ext Delay Off On

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTErnal:SLOPe

Supported E4438C with Option 402

[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:SLOPe POSitive|NEGative
[:SOURce] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [:SOURce] :EXTErnal:SLOPe?

This command sets the polarity for an external trigger signal while using the continuous, single triggering mode. To set the polarity for gating, see “:TRIGger:TYPE:GATE:ACTive” on page 661.

The POSitive and NEGative selections correspond to the high (positive) and low (negative) states of the external trigger signal. For example, when you select POSitive, the waveform responds (plays) during the high state of the trigger signal. When the ESG receives multiple trigger occurrences when only one is required, the signal generator uses the first trigger and ignores the rest.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 662.

***RST** NEG

Key Entry Ext Polarity Neg Pos

:TRIGger[:SOURce]:EXTernal[:SOURce]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] EPT1 | EPT2 |
EPTRIGGER1 | EPTRIGGER2
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE:TRIGger [ :SOURce ] :EXTernal [ :SOURce ] ?
```

This command selects which PATTERN TRIG IN connection the ESG uses to accept an externally applied trigger signal when external is the trigger source selection.

For more information on configuring an external trigger source and to select external as the trigger source, see “:TRIGger[:SOURce]” on page 662. For more information on the rear-panel connectors, see the *E4428C/38C ESG Signal Generators User’s Guide*.

The following list describes the command choices:

EPT1	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPT2	This choice is synonymous with EPTRIGGER2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
EPTRIGGER1	This choice is synonymous with EPT1 and selects the PATTERN TRIG IN rear-panel connector.
EPTRIGGER2	This choice is synonymous with EPT2 and selects the PATT TRIG IN 2 pin on the rear-panel AUXILIARY I/O connector.
*RST	EPT1
Key Entry	Patt Trig In 1 Patt Trig In 2

[:STATe]

Supported E4438C with Option 402

```
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE [ :STATe ] ON | OFF | 1 | 0
[ :SOURce ] :RADio:EDGE [ :STATe ] ?
```

This command enables or disables the EDGE modulation format.

***RST** 0

Key Entry **EDGE Off On**

Remarks Although the EDGE modulation is enabled with this command, the RF carrier is not modulated unless you also activate the front panel **Mod On/Off** hardkey.

Symbols

of Blocks field, [1071](#)
 # of Carriers softkey, [283](#), [285](#)
 # Points softkey, [57](#)
 # Skipped Points softkey, [302](#)
 ΦM Dev, [197](#)
 ΦM Dev Couple Off On, [197](#)
 FM ΦM Normal High BW, [192](#)
 ΦM Off On, [196](#)
 ΦM Path 1 2, [191](#)
 ΦM Stop Rate, [194](#)
 ΦM Sweep Time, [195](#)
 ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, [194](#)

Numerics

0.7V,1.4V,1.65V,2.5V softkey, [421](#)
 1 DPCH softkey, [348](#), [353](#)
 1.23 MHz softkey, [263](#)
 1.25 MHz softkey, [263](#)
 1/2 Conv softkey, [1068](#), [1070](#), [1163](#)
 1/3 Conv softkey, [1068](#), [1070](#), [1163](#)
 10 msec softkey, [1096](#)
 1048576 softkey, [212](#)
 10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#),
[1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
 12.2 kbps (34.121) softkey, [1033](#)
 128QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 131072 softkey, [212](#)
 144 kbps (34.121) softkey, [1033](#)
 16 1's & 16 0's softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys

16 1's & 16 0's softkey (continued)
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 16384 softkey, [212](#)
 16-Lvl FSK softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
 16PSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 16QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
 2 Carriers softkey, [349](#)
 2 SR3 Carriers softkey, [248](#)
 2.100 MHz softkey, [32](#), [208](#), [222](#), [246](#), [275](#), [299](#),
[329](#), [346](#), [473](#)
 20 msec softkey, [1096](#)
 2560 msec softkey, [1096](#)
 256QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys

Index

- 256QAM softkey (*continued*)
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 262144 softkey, [212](#)
- 2-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 2nd Scr Offset field, [1034](#), [1041](#)
- 3 Carriers softkey, [230](#), [248](#), [349](#)
- 3 DPCH softkey, [348](#), [353](#)
- 3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#),
[1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- 32 1's & 32 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 32 Ch Fwd softkey, [228](#), [231](#)
- 32768 softkey, [212](#)
- 32QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 384 kbps (34.121) softkey, [1033](#)
- 3GPP W-CDMA HSPA SCPI commands, [668](#)
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- 4 1's & 4 0's softkey (*continued*)
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4 Carriers softkey, [230](#), [248](#), [349](#)
- 40 msec softkey, [1096](#)
- 40.000 MHz softkey, [32](#), [205](#), [208](#), [217](#), [222](#), [241](#),
[246](#), [270](#), [275](#), [298](#), [299](#), [327](#), [329](#), [344](#), [346](#),
[466](#), [473](#)
- 4-Lvl FSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 4QAM softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 5 Channel softkey, [254](#)
- 524288 softkeys, [212](#)
- 64 1's & 64 0's softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- 64 Ch Fwd softkey, [228](#), [231](#)
- 64 kbps (34.121) softkey, [1033](#)

- 64QAM softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- 65536 softkey, [212](#)
- 8 1's & 8 0's softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- 8 Bit Pattern softkey, [465](#)
- 8 Channel softkey, [254](#)
- 80 msec softkey, [1096](#)
- 80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#),
[1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
- 8648A/B/C/D softkey, [156](#), [158](#)
- 8656B,8657A/B softkey, [156](#), [158](#)
- 8657D NADC softkey, [156](#), [158](#)
- 8657D PDC softkey, [156](#), [158](#)
- 8657J PHS softkey, [156](#), [158](#)
- 8-Lvl FSK softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
- 8PSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
- 8PSK softkey (continued)
See TETRA subsystem keys
- 9 Ch Fwd softkey, [228](#), [231](#)
- 9 Channel softkey, [247](#)
- A**
- A field softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
- A softkey, [1025](#)
- abort list/step sweep, [166](#)
- Access denied, [116](#)
- Access softkey, [802](#)
- ACS softkey, [1064](#)
- Activate Secure Display softkey, [160](#)
- Active softkey, [1061](#)
- Actual BER softkey, [1172](#)
- Actual BLER field, [1166](#), [1173](#)
- Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [123](#)
- Adjust Gain softkey, [437](#)
- Adjust Phase softkey, [47](#)
- AICH softkey, [1130](#)
- AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [1105](#)
- ALC
- BW
- 100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz, [58](#)
- Auto, [58](#), [59](#)
- Off,On, [58](#), [59](#)
- ALC BW Normal Narrow, [22](#)
- ALC BW Setting
- Auto, [58](#), [59](#)
- alc hold markers
- awgn subsystem, [209](#)
- cdma subsystem, [223](#)
- cdma2000 arb subsystem, [257](#)
- dmodulation subsystem, [276](#)
- dual arb subsystem, [305](#)
- multitone subsystem, [330](#), [331](#)
- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [367](#)
- wideband CDMA ARBsubsystem, [367](#)
- ALC level, [60](#)
- ALC Off On softkey, [62](#)
- All Down softkey, [1036](#), [1086](#)
- All softkey, [104](#), [122](#)
- All Timeslots softkey
See DECT subsystem keys

Index

All Timeslots softkey (continued)

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

All Up softkey, [1036](#), [1086](#)

Alt Amp Delta softkey, [63](#)

Alt Ampl Off On softkey, [64](#)

Alt power in field, [1143](#)

alternate amplitude markers

awgn arb subsystem, [209](#)

cdma subsystem, [222](#)

cdma2000 arb subsystem, [257](#)

dmodulation subsystem, [276](#)

dual arb subsystem, [305](#)

multitone arb subsystem, [329](#)

multitone subsystem, [329](#)

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [367](#)

AM softkeys

AM Depth, [177](#)

AM Depth Couple Off On, [178](#)

AM Off On, [177](#)

AM Off On softkey, [173](#)

AM Path 1 2, [172](#)

AM Stop Rate, [174](#)

AM Sweep Rate, [175](#)

AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, [175](#)

AM Tone 2 Rate, [174](#)

AM wideband, [173](#)

AM_ADDR softkey, [464](#)

Ampl softkeys

Ampl, [49](#), [66](#)

Ampl Offset, [68](#)

Ampl Ref Off On, [67](#)

Ampl Ref Set, [66](#)

Ampl Start, [49](#), [67](#)

Ampl Stop, [49](#), [68](#)

Amplitude hardkey, [66](#), [69](#)

amplitude modulation subsystem keys

AM Depth, [177](#)

AM Depth Couple Off On, [178](#)

AM Off On, [173](#), [177](#)

AM Path 1 2, [172](#)

amplitude modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

AM Stop Rate, [174](#)

AM Sweep Rate, [175](#)

AM Tone 2 Ampl Percent Of Peak, [175](#)

AM Tone 2 Rate, [174](#)

Bus, [176](#)

Dual-Sine, [175](#)

Ext, [176](#)

Ext Coupling DC AC, [173](#)

Ext1, [176](#)

Ext2, [176](#)

Free Run softkey, [176](#)

Incr Set, [172](#), [178](#)

Internal, [176](#)

Noise, [175](#)

Ramp, [175](#)

Sine, [175](#)

Square, [175](#)

Swept-Sine, [175](#)

Triangle, [175](#)

Trigger Key, [176](#)

amplitude step, [69](#)

AMR 12.2 kbps softkey, [1033](#), [1137](#)

APCO 25 C4FM softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

APCO 25 w/C4FM softkey, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)

APCO 25 w/C4QPSK softkey, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)

APCO 25 w/CQPSK softkey, [567](#)

Apply Channel Setup softkey, [251](#), [255](#), [356](#), [364](#),
[1021](#), [1075](#)

- Apply to Waveform softkey, [300](#), [302](#)
Arb AWGN Off On softkey, [214](#)
ARB Off On softkey, [324](#)
ARB Reference Ext Int softkey
 See AWGN subsystem keys
 See bluetooth subsystem keys
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See dual ARB subsystem keys
 See multitone subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
ARB Sample Clock softkey, [213](#), [228](#), [262](#), [282](#),
 [313](#), [335](#), [372](#), [478](#)
arbitrary waveform
 runtime scaling, [312](#), [335](#)
 scaling files, [312](#)
Atten Hold Off On softkey, [65](#)
Auto softkey, [58](#), [59](#)
automatic leveling control, [62](#)
Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [460](#)
Aux softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
Auxiliary Software Options softkey, [82](#)
AWGN Off On softkey, [468](#)
AWGN subsystem keys
 1048576, [212](#)
 131072, [212](#)
 16384, [212](#)
 2.100 MHz, [208](#)
 262144, [212](#)
 32768, [212](#)
 40.000 MHz, [205](#), [208](#)
 524288, [212](#)
 65536, [212](#)
 Arb AWGN Off On, [214](#)
 ARB Reference Ext Int, [213](#)
 ARB Sample Clock, [213](#)
 Bandwidth, [205](#)
 Clear Header, [206](#)
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [208](#)
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [206](#)
 Marker 1, [209](#), [210](#)
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)
 Marker 2, [209](#), [210](#)
 AWGN subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)
 Marker 3, [209](#), [210](#)
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)
 Marker 4, [209](#), [210](#)
 Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [212](#)
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [207](#)
 Noise Seed Fixed Random, [214](#)
 None, [209](#), [210](#)
 Reference Freq, [212](#)
 Save Setup To Header, [206](#)
 Through, [205](#), [208](#)
 Waveform Length, [212](#)
- B**
B softkey, [999](#), [1004](#), [1025](#)
B1 softkey, [997](#), [1002](#)
B2 softkey, [997](#), [1002](#)
Bandwidth softkey, [205](#), [463](#)
Base Delay Tp-a softkey, [1127](#)
BBG Chip Clock Ext Int softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
BBG Data Clock Ext Int softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
BBG Data Clock field, [480](#)
BBG Ref Ext Int softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
BBG1 softkey, [24](#), [35](#)
BD_ADDR softkey, [464](#)
Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys

Index

Begin Data Format Pattern Framed softkey

(continued)

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Begin Frame softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Begin Timeslot # softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

BER Display % Exp softkey, 407

BER field, 1166, 1173

BER Mode Off On softkey

See sense subsystem keys

BER softkey, 1168, 1175

BERT Off On softkey, 457

BERT Resync Off On softkey, 457

Beta field, 1079, 1089

Binary softkey, 94, 124

binary values, 18

Bit Count softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Bit Delay Off On softkey, 459

Bit Order softkey, 384

Bit Rate field

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Bit softkey, 94

BLER field, 1167, 1174

BLER softkey, 1168, 1175

Blk Set Size field, 1067

Blk Size field, 1066, 1162, 1170

Block Count softkey

See calculate subsystem keys

See sense subsystem keys

Block Erasure softkey

See sense subsystem keys

Blocking softkey, 1064

Bluetooth Off On softkey, 478

Bluetooth softkey, 567

bluetooth subsystem keys

2.100 MHz, 473

40.000 MHz, 466, 473

8 Bit Pattern, 465

AM_ADDR, 464

ARB Reference Ext Int, 477

ARB Sample Clock, 478

AWGN Off On, 468

BD_ADDR, 464

Bluetooth Off On, 478

Burst Off On, 464

Burst Power Ramp, 478

C/N[1 MHz], 468

Clear Header, 467

Clock/Gate Delay, 465

Continuous PN9, 465

Drift Deviation, 469

Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, 470

Freq Offset, 470

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 474

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 466

Impairments Off On, 467

Marker 1, 474, 475

Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 475

Marker 2, 474, 475

Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 476

Marker 3, 474, 475

Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 476

Marker 4, 474, 475

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 476

Mod Index, 471

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 472, 473

Noise Seed, 469

None, 474, 475

Packet (DH1), 476

Reference Freq, 477

Save Setup To Header, 467

bluetooth subsystem keys (*continued*)

Symbol Timing Err, 472

Through, 466, 473

Truncated PN9, 465

boolean SCPI parameters, 10

boolean, numeric response data, 11

BPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Brightness softkey, 86

Build New Waveform Sequence softkey, 313

burst

shape, 115

Burst Envelope Int Ext Off softkey, 22

Burst gate in field, 1144

Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 130, 131

Burst Off On softkey, 464

Burst Power Ramp softkey, 478

Bus softkey

list trigger source, 54

See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See frequency modulation subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See low frequency output subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See phase modulation subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See sense subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See trigger subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

C

C Power field, 1076, 1106

C/N softkey, 505, 517

C/N value field, 1021, 1075, 1105

C/N[1 MHz] softkey, 468

C4FM softkey, 962

calculate subsystem keys

BER Display % Exp, 407

Block Count, 425

Class II RBER, 404, 405

Class 1b RBER, 404, 405

Cycle End, 405

Error Rate, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403

Exceeds Any Limit, 405

Fail Hold, 405

Frame Erasure, 404, 405

No Limits, 399, 402, 403, 405

Pass/Fail Limits, 406

Pass/Fail Off On, 406

Update Display Cycle End Cont, 407

calibration subsystem keys

DCFM/DCΦM Cal, 72

Execute Cal, 72, 73

I/Q Calibration, 72

Revert to Default Cal Settings, 73

Start Frequency, 74

Stop Frequency, 74

Carrier Bandwidth softkey, 309

Carrier Phases Fixed Random softkey, 283

Carrier to Noise Ratio softkey, 309

CC softkey, 926, 930, 932

CDL softkey, 894

CDMA ARB subsystem keys

2.100 MHz, 222

3 Carriers, 230

32 Ch Fwd, 228, 231

4 Carriers, 230

40.000 MHz, 217, 222

64 Ch Fwd, 228, 231

9 Ch Fwd, 228, 231

APCO 25 C4FM, 218

ARB Reference Ext Int, 227

ARB Sample Clock, 228

Bus, 235

CDMA Off On, 239

Index

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Chip Rate, [216](#)
Clear Header, [220](#)
Clip II+jQI To, [216](#)
Clip III To, [215](#)
Clip IQI To, [215](#)
Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [215](#)
Clipping Type II+jQI III,IQI, [216](#)
Continuous, [233](#), [263](#)
CPICH, [357](#)
Custom CDMA Multicarrier, [230](#)
Custom CDMA State, [228](#), [231](#)
Equal Powers, [229](#)
Ext, [235](#)
Ext Delay Off On, [237](#)
Ext Delay Time, [236](#)
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [237](#)
Filter Alpha, [219](#)
Filter BbT, [219](#)
Free Run, [234](#)
Gate Active Low High, [235](#)
Gated, [233](#), [263](#)
Gaussian, [218](#)
I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, [221](#)
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [222](#)
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [217](#)
Immediate, [227](#)
IS-2000 SR3 DS, [218](#)
IS-95, [218](#)
IS-95 Mod, [218](#)
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [218](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [218](#)
IS-97 Levels, [229](#)
Marker 1, [222](#), [223](#), [224](#)
Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
Marker 2, [222](#), [223](#), [224](#)
Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
Marker 3, [222](#), [223](#), [224](#)
Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
Marker 4, [222](#), [223](#), [224](#)
Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [226](#)
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [221](#)
Multicarrier Off On, [228](#)
None, [222](#), [223](#), [224](#)
Nyquist, [218](#)

CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Off, [227](#)
On, [227](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [220](#)
Oversample Ratio, [226](#)
Paging, [229](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [238](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [238](#)
Pilot, [228](#), [229](#), [231](#)
Rectangle, [218](#)
Reference Freq, [226](#)
Reset & Run, [234](#)
Reverse, [228](#)
Root Nyquist, [218](#)
Save Setup To Header, [220](#)
Scale to 0dB, [229](#)
Single, [233](#), [263](#)
Store Custom CDMA State, [232](#)
Store Custom Multicarrier, [231](#)
Sync, [229](#)
Through, [217](#), [222](#)
Traffic, [229](#)
Trigger & Run, [234](#)
Trigger Key, [235](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [218](#)
User FIR, [218](#)
Waveform Length, [238](#)
WCDMA, [218](#)
CDMA Freq field, [499](#)
CDMA Off On softkey, [239](#)
CDMA softkey, [95](#)
CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
1.23 MHz, [263](#)
1.25 MHz, [263](#)
2 SR3 Carriers, [248](#)
2.100 MHz, [246](#)
3 Carriers, [248](#)
4 Carriers, [248](#)
40.000 MHz, [241](#), [246](#)
5 Channel, [254](#)
8 Channel, [254](#)
9 Channel, [247](#)
APCO 25 C4FM, [242](#)
Apply Channel Setup, [251](#), [255](#)
ARB Reference Ext Int, [260](#)

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

ARB Sample Clock, 262
 Bus, 266
 CDMA2000 Off On, 269
 Clear Header, 245
 Clip II+jQI To, 241
 Clip III To, 240
 Clip IQI To, 240
 Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, 240
 Clipping Type II+jQI III,IQI, 241
 Config, 252, 255
 Continuous, 263
 Custom CDMA2000 Carrier, 247, 249
 Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier, 248
 Custom CDMA2000 State, 254
 Edit Channel Setup, 252, 255
 Equal Powers, 253, 256
 Ext, 266
 Ext Delay Off On, 268
 Ext Delay Time, 267
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 268
 Filter Alpha, 243
 Filter BbT, 244
 Free Run, 265
 Gate Active Low High, 266
 Gated, 263
 Gaussian, 242
 I/Q Mapping Normal Invert, 247
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 246
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 242
 Immediate, 261
 Insert Row, 252, 255
 IS-2000 SR3 DS, 242
 IS-95, 242
 IS-95 Mod, 242
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 242
 IS-95 w/EQ, 242
 Link Forward Reverse, 247
 Marker 1, 257, 258
 Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, 260
 Marker 2, 257, 258
 Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, 260
 Marker 3, 257, 258
 Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, 260
 Marker 4, 257, 258

CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, 260
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 245, 246
 Multicarrier Off On, 247
 None, 257, 258
 Nyquist, 242
 Off, 261
 On, 261
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 244
 Patt Trig In 1, 269
 Patt Trig In 2, 269
 Pilot, 247, 254
 PN Offset, 252, 255
 Radio Config, 253
 Rate, 252, 255
 Rectangle, 242
 Reference Freq, 260
 Reset & Run, 265
 Root Nyquist, 242
 Save Setup To Header, 245
 Scale to 0dB, 253, 256
 Single, 263
 Spread Rate 1, 247, 254, 262
 Spread Rate 3, 247, 254, 262
 Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, 247, 263
 SR1 9 Channel, 249
 SR1 Pilot, 249
 SR3 Direct 9 Channel, 249
 SR3 Direct Pilot, 249
 SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel, 249
 SR3 MCarrier Pilot, 249
 Store Custom CDMA State, 251, 254
 Store Custom Multicarrier, 249
 Through, 241, 246
 Trigger & Run, 265
 Trigger Key, 266
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 242
 User FIR, 242
 Walsh Code, 252, 255
 WCDMA, 242

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 APCO 25 C4FM, 481, 514
 BBG Data Clock, 480
 Bit Rate, 488, 492, 497, 511, 521, 523, 527, 532,
 537, 541, 544

Index

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(continued)

C/N, 505, 517
CDMA Freq, 499
CDMA2000 Off On, 547
Change, 509
Chip Rate, 480, 513
DAYLT, 499
EbNo, 484, 489, 495, 500, 506, 509, 519, 525, 527, 531, 536, 539, 542
EcNo, 493, 528, 533
Equal Powers, 508, 517
Even Second Delay, 480, 513
Ext, 483, 494, 522
Ext CDMA Freq, 500
External, 512
Falling, 547
Field 1, 490
Field 2, 490
Field 3, 491
Filter Alpha, 482, 515
Filter BbT, 482, 485, 515
FIX4, 483, 484, 494, 518, 519, 522, 524, 525, 530, 535, 539, 542
Frame Length, 520, 522, 526, 536, 540, 543
Frame Offset, 495, 520, 523, 526, 531, 536, 540, 543
FSYNCH Type, 504
Full, 529, 534
Gaussian, 481, 514
Half, 529, 534
Header, 486, 496
Internal, 512
Inverted, 517
IS-95, 481, 514
IS-95 MOD, 514
IS-95 Mod, 481
IS-95 MOD w/EQ, 514
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 481
IS-95 w/EQ, 481, 514
Leap Seconds, 501
Link Forward Reverse, 479
Long Code Mask, 516
Long Code State, 483, 516
LTM OFF, 501

CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

(continued)

Message Type, 502
Network ID, 502
Noise Off On, 506, 518
Normal, 517
Nyquist, 481, 514
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 482, 516
P Rev, 503
P Rev Min, 501
Paging Indicator, 510
Permuted ESN, 486, 496
Phase Polarity, 509
PN Offset, 512
PN15, 483, 494, 518, 522, 524, 530, 535, 538, 542
PN9, 483, 494, 518, 522, 524, 530, 535, 538, 542
Power, 486, 491, 493, 497, 502, 507, 510, 520, 523, 526, 529, 532, 534, 537, 540, 544
PRAT, 503
QOF, 487, 497
Quarter, 529, 534
Radio Config, 488, 498, 521, 524, 532, 537, 541, 544
RadioConfig 1/2 Access, 479
RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic, 479
RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control, 479
RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access, 479
RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic, 479
Ramp, 487
Ramp Time, 487
Rectangle, 481, 514
Reserved, 503
Rising, 547
Root Nyquist, 481, 514
Scale to 0dB, 508, 517
Spread Rate, 511
State, 492, 494, 499, 505, 508, 511, 521, 524, 528, 530, 533, 535, 538, 541, 545
State field, 489
System ID, 504
Time, 504
Trigger Advance, 546
Turbo Coding, 498, 545
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 481, 514

- CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - (*continued*)
 - User File, [483](#), [489](#), [494](#), [518](#), [522](#), [524](#), [530](#), [535](#), [538](#), [542](#)
 - User FIR, [481](#), [514](#)
 - Walsh, [492](#), [498](#), [505](#), [508](#), [511](#), [527](#), [529](#), [533](#), [534](#), [538](#), [541](#), [545](#)
 - Walsh field, [488](#)
- CDMA2000 Off On softkey, [269](#), [547](#)
- CDPD softkey, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#), [567](#)
- CDVCC softkey, [894](#), [897](#)
- CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Chan Code field, [1031](#), [1040](#)
- Chan Code softkey, [1030](#)
- Change field, [509](#)
- Channel Code field, [1090](#), [1131](#)
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Channel Number softkey, [40](#)
- Channel softkey, [356](#), [364](#)
- Channel State field, [1089](#), [1096](#)
- Channel State Off On softkey, [1108](#)
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- ChCode Ctl field, [1121](#)
- ChCode Dat field, [1121](#)
- Chip Clock (RPS1) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Chip Rate field, [480](#), [513](#), [1030](#), [1079](#)
- Chip Rate softkey, [216](#), [342](#)
- Class Ib Bit Error softkey, [451](#), [452](#)
- Class II Bit Error softkey, [452](#)
- Class II RBER softkey, [404](#), [405](#)
- Class Ib RBER softkey, [404](#), [405](#)
- Clear Header softkey, [206](#), [220](#), [245](#), [273](#), [295](#), [326](#), [344](#), [467](#)
- clearing markers, [300](#)
- Clip II+jQI To softkey, [216](#), [241](#)
- Clip III To softkey, [215](#), [240](#), [340](#), [350](#)
- Clip IQI To softkey, [215](#), [240](#), [340](#), [351](#)
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [215](#)
- Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter softkey, [240](#), [340](#)
- Clip Type II+jQI To softkey, [341](#), [351](#)
- Clipping Type II+jQI III,IQI softkey, [216](#), [241](#), [294](#), [341](#), [351](#)
- Clock Delay Off On softkey, [419](#)
- Clock Per Sample softkey, [380](#)
- Clock Phase softkey, [380](#)
- Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [420](#)
- Clock Polarity softkey, [381](#)
- Clock Rate softkey, [382](#)
- Clock Skew softkey, [383](#)
- Clock Source softkey, [383](#)
- Clock Time Delay softkey, [419](#)
- Clock/Gate Delay softkey, [465](#)
- command tree, SCPI, [6](#), [7](#)
- Common Mode I/Q Offset softkey, [26](#)
- communication subsystem keys
 - Default Gateway, [76](#)
 - GPIB Address, [75](#)
 - Hostname, [76](#)
 - IP Address, [76](#)
 - LAN Config, [75](#)
 - Meter Address, [77](#)
 - Meter Channel A B, [77](#)
 - Meter Timeout, [78](#)
 - Power Meter, [78](#)
 - Reset RS-232, [79](#)
 - RS-232 Baud Rate, [79](#)
 - RS-232 ECHO Off On, [79](#)
 - RS-232 Timeout, [80](#)
 - Subnet Mask, [77](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [1160](#)
- Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [1062](#), [1063](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [1160](#)
- Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg softkey, [1063](#)
- Compressed Frame (RPS8) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Compressed Mode Off On softkey, [1159](#)
- Compressed Mode Start Trigger softkey, [1039](#), [1062](#), [1160](#)
- Compressed Mode Stop Trigger softkey, [1063](#), [1160](#)

Index

- Config softkey, [252](#), [255](#)
- Configure Cal Array softkey, [20](#)
- continuous
 - segment advance, [318](#)
- Continuous PN9 softkey, [465](#)
- Continuous softkey
 - dual ARB subsystem keys, [318](#)
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Copy File softkey, [105](#), [114](#), [124](#)
- correction subsystem keys
 - Configure Cal Array, [20](#)
 - Flatness Off On, [21](#)
 - Load From Selected File, [20](#)
 - Preset List, [21](#)
 - Store To File, [21](#)
- CPICH softkey, [357](#)
- CRC Size field, [1069](#), [1164](#), [1171](#)
- creating a waveform
 - sequence, dual ARB, [313](#)
- creating a waveform, multitone, [326](#)
- CS-1 softkey, [641](#), [642](#), [794](#)
- CS-4 softkey, [641](#), [643](#), [798](#)
- CSID softkey, [954](#), [972](#)
- Ctrl Beta field, [1109](#)
- Ctrl Pwr field, [1110](#)
- Custom CDMA Multicarrier softkey, [230](#)
- Custom CDMA State softkey, [228](#), [231](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Carrier softkey, [247](#), [249](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 Multicarrier softkey, [248](#)
- Custom CDMA2000 State softkey, [254](#)
- Custom Digital Mod State softkey, [283](#), [284](#)
- Custom Off On softkey, [572](#)
- Custom softkey, [589](#), [600](#), [656](#), [802](#), [957](#)
- custom subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, [564](#)
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [557](#)
 - 16PSK, [564](#)
 - 16QAM, [564](#)
 - 256QAM, [564](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [564](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [557](#)
 - 32QAM, [564](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [557](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [564](#)
 - 4QAM, [564](#)
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, [557](#)
 - 64QAM, [564](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, [557](#)
 - 8PSK, [564](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [561](#)
 - APCO 25 w/CQPSK, [567](#)
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [549](#)
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, [560](#)
 - Bit Rate, [550](#)
 - Bluetooth, [567](#)
 - BPSK, [564](#)
 - Bus, [569](#)
 - CDPD, [567](#)
 - Continuous, [567](#)
 - Custom Off On, [572](#)
 - D8PSK, [564](#)
 - Diff Data Encode Off On, [559](#)
 - Ext, [557](#), [569](#)
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, [560](#)
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [559](#)
 - Ext Delay Bits, [570](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [570](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [571](#)
 - Fall Delay, [552](#), [553](#)
 - Fall Time, [552](#), [553](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [548](#)
 - Filter BbT, [549](#)
 - FIX4, [557](#), [558](#)
 - Free Run, [568](#)
 - Freq Dev, [563](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [568](#)
 - Gated, [567](#)
 - Gaussian, [561](#)

custom subsystem keys (*continued*)

Gray Coded QPSK, [564](#)
 I/Q Scaling, [562](#)
 IS-95, [561](#)
 IS-95 Mod, [561](#)
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [561](#)
 IS-95 OQPSK, [564](#)
 IS-95 QPSK, [564](#)
 IS-95 w/EQ, [561](#)
 MSK, [564](#)
 None, [567](#)
 Nyquist, [561](#)
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [557](#)
 OQPSK, [564](#)
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [564](#)
 Patt Trig In 1, [571](#)
 Patt Trig In 2, [571](#)
 Phase Dev, [563](#)
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [565](#)
 PN11, [557](#)
 PN15, [557](#)
 PN20, [557](#)
 PN23, [557](#)
 PN9, [557](#)
 PRAM Files, [558](#)
 QPSK, [564](#)
 Rectangle, [561](#)
 Reset & Run, [568](#)
 Rise Delay, [554](#)
 Rise Time, [555](#), [556](#)
 Root Nyquist, [561](#)
 Single, [567](#)
 Symbol Rate, [565](#)
 Trigger & Run, [568](#)
 Trigger Key, [569](#)
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [561](#)
 User File, [557](#)
 User FIR, [561](#)
 User FSK, [564](#)
 User I/Q, [564](#)
 Custom TS softkey, [645](#), [655](#), [793](#), [800](#)
 Custom WCDMA State softkey, [363](#)
 Cycle Count softkey, [459](#)
 Cycle End softkey, [405](#)

D

D8PSK softkey
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 data
 memory subsystem, [105](#)
 data append
 memory subsystem, [106](#)
 Data Beta field, [1113](#)
 data bit, [107](#)
 data block, [114](#)
 Data Clock Out Neg Pos softkey, [133](#)
 Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [130](#), [132](#), [134](#)
 Data field, [1091](#), [1175](#)
 data files, [105](#)
 data FSK, [109](#)
 data IQ, [110](#)
 Data Mode Raw Enc TLM softkey, [763](#), [764](#)
 Data Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [133](#), [135](#)
 Data Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [131](#), [132](#), [420](#)
 Data Pwr field, [1115](#)
 Data Rate field, [1041](#)
 data subsystem keys
 Error Out, [413](#)
 PN9, [413](#)
 Reference Out, [413](#)
 Data Type softkey, [392](#)
 DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On softkey, [135](#)
 DAYLT field, [499](#)
 dBm softkey, [170](#)
 dBuV softkey, [170](#)
 dBuVemf softkey, [170](#)
 DC softkey, [189](#)
 DCFM/DC Φ M Cal softkey, [72](#)
 DCH1 softkey, [1077](#)
 DCH2 softkey, [1077](#)
 DCH3 softkey, [1077](#)

Index

- DCH4 softkey, [1077](#)
- DCH5 softkey, [1077](#)
- DCH6 softkey, [1077](#)
- decimal values, [18](#)
- Dect Off On softkey, [621](#)
- DECT softkey, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
- DECT subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, [588](#)
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [582](#), [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - 16-Lvl FSK, [582](#)
 - 16PSK, [588](#)
 - 16QAM, [588](#)
 - 256QAM, [588](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [588](#)
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, [582](#), [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - 32QAM, [588](#)
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, [582](#), [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [588](#)
 - 4QAM, [588](#)
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, [582](#), [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - 64QAM, [588](#)
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, [582](#), [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - 8-Lvl FSK, [582](#)
 - 8PSK, [588](#)
 - A field, [590](#), [593](#), [596](#), [598](#), [601](#), [602](#), [603](#), [606](#), [608](#), [610](#)
 - All Timeslots, [614](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [585](#)
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [573](#)
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, [584](#)
 - Begin Frame, [614](#)
 - Begin Timeslot #, [614](#), [615](#)
 - Bit Rate, [574](#)
 - BPSK, [588](#)
 - Bus, [613](#), [618](#)
 - Continuous, [616](#)
 - Custom, [589](#), [600](#)
 - D8PSK, [588](#)
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, [581](#)
 - Dect Off On, [621](#)
 - DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - DM0, [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - DM1, [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - Dummy Bearer 1, [600](#)
 - Dummy Bearer 2, [600](#)
 - Ext, [582](#), [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#), [613](#), [618](#)
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [584](#)
 - Ext Delay Bits, [619](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [621](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [620](#)
 - FACC, [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - Fall Delay, [576](#), [577](#)
 - Fall Time, [576](#), [577](#)
 - FDEV1_FS, [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - FDEV1_HS, [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - FDEV2_FS, [589](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [604](#), [607](#), [609](#), [611](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [573](#)
 - Filter BbT, [574](#)
 - FIX4, [582](#), [589](#), [590](#), [592](#), [595](#), [597](#), [599](#), [600](#), [601](#), [604](#), [605](#), [607](#), [608](#), [609](#), [610](#), [611](#), [612](#)
 - Free Run, [617](#)
 - Freq Dev, [586](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [618](#)
 - Gated, [616](#)
 - Gaussian, [585](#)
 - Gray Coded QPSK, [588](#)
 - I/Q Scaling, [586](#)
 - IS-95, [585](#)
 - IS-95 Mod, [585](#)
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [585](#)
 - IS-95 OQPSK, [588](#)
 - IS-95 QPSK, [588](#)
 - IS-95 w/EQ, [585](#)
 - Low Capacity, [589](#), [600](#)
 - Low Capacity with Z field, [589](#), [600](#)
 - MSK, [588](#)
 - Nyquist, [585](#)
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [581](#)

- DECT subsystem keys (*continued*)
- OQPSK, 588
 - P, 591, 594, 596, 598, 602, 603, 604, 606, 608, 610
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 588
 - Patt Trig In 1, 620
 - Patt Trig In 2, 620
 - Phase Dev, 587
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 588
 - PN11, 582, 589, 592, 595, 597, 599, 600, 607, 609, 611
 - PN15, 582, 589, 592, 595, 597, 599, 600, 604, 607, 609, 611
 - PN20, 582, 589, 592, 595, 597, 599, 600, 607, 609, 611
 - PN23, 582, 589, 592, 595, 597, 599, 600, 607, 609, 611
 - PN9, 582, 589, 592, 595, 597, 599, 600, 604, 607, 609, 611
 - PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 575
 - QPSK, 588
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, 612
 - Rectangle, 585
 - Reset & Run, 617
 - Restore DECT Factory Default, 583
 - Rise Delay, 578
 - Rise Time, 579, 580
 - Root Nyquist, 585
 - S, 591, 594, 596, 598, 602, 603, 604, 607, 609, 611
 - Save Secondary Frame State, 612
 - Secondary Frame Off On, 613
 - Sine, 556, 580
 - Single, 616
 - Sync Out Offset, 614
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 593, 605
 - Timeslot Off On, 593, 606
 - Traffic Bearer, 589, 600
 - Traffic Bearer with Z field, 589, 600
 - Trigger & Run, 617
 - Trigger Key, 613, 618
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 585
 - User File, 556, 580, 582, 589, 592, 595, 597, 599, 600, 604, 607, 609, 611
 - User FIR, 585
 - User FSK, 587, 588
 - User I/Q, 588
 - dect subsystem keys
 - PRAM File, 583
 - DECT subsystem keys
 - Symbol Rate, 615
 - Default Gateway softkey, 76
 - Delay Bits softkey, 459
 - Delete All NVWFM Files softkey, 125
 - Delete All WFM Files softkey, 125
 - Delete All WFM1 Files softkey, 125
 - Delete File softkey, 126
 - Delete softkeys
 - Delete All ARB CDMA Files, 118
 - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, 118
 - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, 119
 - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, 119
 - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, 120
 - Delete All ARB MDMOD Files, 120
 - Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, 120
 - Delete All ARB MFCDMA Files, 120
 - Delete All ARB MTONE Files, 121
 - Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, 121
 - Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, 122
 - Delete All Binary Files, 118
 - Delete All Bit Files, 118
 - Delete All Files, 117
 - Delete All FIR Files, 119
 - Delete All FSK Files, 119
 - Delete All I/Q Files, 119
 - Delete All List Files, 120
 - Delete All SEQ Files, 121
 - Delete All SHAPE Files, 121
 - Delete All State Files, 121
 - Delete All UFLT Files, 122
 - Delete File, 122
 - DHCP, 75
 - Diagnostic Info softkey, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89
 - diagnostic subsystem keys
 - Auxiliary Software Options, 82
 - Diagnostic Info, 81, 82, 83, 84
 - Installed Board Info, 81
 - Options Info, 83
 - diagnostic subsystem softkeys
 - Waveform Licenses, 82, 84
 - Diff Data Encode Off On softkey, 559, 784
 - Diff. Mode I Offset softkey, 26

Index

- Diff. Mode Q Offset softkey, [27](#)
- Digital Modulation Off On softkey, [293](#)
- digital modulation subsystem keys
 - 2.100 MHz, [32](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [32](#)
 - ALC BW Normal Narrow, [22](#)
 - BBG1, [24](#), [35](#)
 - Burst Envelope Int Ext Off, [22](#)
 - Common Mode I/Q Offset, [26](#)
 - Diff. Mode I Offset, [26](#)
 - Diff. Mode Q Offset, [27](#)
 - Ext 50 Ohm, [24](#), [35](#)
 - Ext 600 Ohm, [24](#), [35](#)
 - Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset, [27](#)
 - Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset, [28](#)
 - High Crest Mode Off On, [23](#)
 - I Offset, [29](#)
 - I/Q Adjustments Off On, [32](#)
 - I/Q Gain Balance Source 1, [29](#)
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [33](#)
 - I/Q Off On, [37](#)
 - I/Q Out Gain Balance, [27](#)
 - I/Q Output Atten, [28](#)
 - I/Q Timing Skew, [31](#)
 - I/Q Timing Skew Path softkey, [32](#)
 - Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off, [35](#)
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [24](#), [34](#)
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [33](#), [34](#)
 - Off, [24](#), [35](#)
 - Q Offset, [30](#)
 - Quadrature Angle Adjustment, [25](#), [30](#)
 - Sum, [24](#)
 - Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB, [36](#)
 - Through, [32](#)
- digital signal interface module, [380](#)
- digital subsystem softkeys, [387](#)
 - Bit Order, [384](#)
 - Clock Per Sample, [380](#)
 - Clock Phase, [380](#)
 - Clock Polarity, [381](#)
 - Clock Rate, [382](#)
 - Clock Skew, [383](#)
 - Clock Source, [383](#)
 - Data Type, [392](#)
 - Direction, [385](#)
 - digital subsystem softkeys, [387](#) (*continued*)
 - Frame Polarity, [387](#)
 - I Gain, [385](#)
 - I Offset, [386](#)
 - IQ Polarity, [388](#)
 - Logic Type, [393](#)
 - Loop Back Test Type, [393](#)
 - N5102A Off On, [395](#)
 - Negate I, [386](#)
 - Negate Q, [389](#)
 - Pass Through Preset, [395](#)
 - Port Config, [394](#)
 - Q Gain, [388](#)
 - Q Offset, [390](#)
 - Reference Frequency, [382](#)
 - Rotation, [390](#)
 - Scaling, [391](#)
 - Signal Type, [392](#)
 - Swap IQ, [387](#)
 - Word Alignment, [384](#)
 - Word Size, [391](#)
 - Direction softkey, [385](#)
 - discrete response data, [11](#)
 - discrete SCPI parameters, [9](#)
 - display
 - secure mode, [160](#)
 - display contrast hardkeys, [86](#)
 - display subsystem keys
 - Brightness, [86](#)
 - display contrast, [86](#)
 - Inverse Video Off On, [87](#)
 - Update in Remote Off On, [87](#)
 - DL Reference 1.1 softkey, [1158](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.1, [1061](#)
 - DL Reference 1.2 softkey, [1158](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 1.2, [1061](#)
 - DL Reference 2.1 softkey, [1158](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.1, [1061](#)

- DL Reference 2.2 softkey, [1158](#)
 - wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem softkeys
 - DL Reference 2.2, [1061](#)
- DM0 softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- DM1 softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
- DMOD softkey, [95](#)
- Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - # of Carriers, [283](#), [285](#)
 - 128QAM, [279](#)
 - 16PSK, [279](#)
 - 16QAM, [279](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [275](#)
 - 256QAM, [279](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [279](#)
 - 32QAM, [279](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [270](#), [275](#)
 - 4-Lvl FSK, [279](#)
 - 4QAM, [279](#)
 - 64QAM, [279](#)
 - 8PSK, [279](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [271](#)
 - APCO 25 w/C4FM, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
 - APCO 25 w/C4QPSK, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [281](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [282](#)
 - BPSK, [279](#)
 - Bus, [290](#)
 - Carrier Phases Fixed Random, [283](#)
 - CDPD, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
 - Clear Header, [273](#)
 - Continuous, [287](#)
 - Custom Digital Mod State, [283](#), [284](#)
 - D8PSK, [279](#)
 - DECT, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
 - Digital Modulation Off On, [293](#)
 - EDGE, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
 - Ext, [290](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [291](#)
 - Ext Delay Time, [291](#)
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [292](#)
 - Filter Alpha, [272](#)
 - Filter BbT, [272](#)
 - Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Free Run, [288](#)
 - Freq Dev, [279](#)
 - Freq Spacing, [283](#)
 - Gate Active Low High, [289](#)
 - Gated, [287](#)
 - Gaussian, [271](#)
 - Gray Coded QPSK, [279](#)
 - GSM, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
 - I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [275](#)
 - I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [270](#)
 - Immediate, [281](#)
 - Initialize Table, [284](#)
 - Insert Row, [249](#), [284](#)
 - IS-2000 SR3 DS, [271](#)
 - IS-95, [271](#)
 - IS-95 Mod, [271](#)
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [271](#)
 - IS-95 OQPSK, [279](#)
 - IS-95 QPSK, [279](#)
 - IS-95 w/EQ, [271](#)
 - Load/Store, [284](#)
 - Marker 1, [276](#), [277](#)
 - Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos, [280](#)
 - Marker 2, [276](#), [277](#)
 - Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos, [280](#)
 - Marker 3, [276](#), [277](#)
 - Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos, [280](#)
 - Marker 4, [276](#), [277](#)
 - Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos, [280](#)
 - Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [274](#)
 - MSK, [279](#)
 - Multicarrier Off On, [282](#)
 - NADC, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
 - None, [276](#), [277](#)
 - Nyquist, [271](#)
 - Off, [281](#)
 - On, [281](#)
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [273](#)
 - OQPSK, [279](#)
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [279](#)
 - Patt Trig In 1, [292](#)
 - Patt Trig In 2, [292](#)
 - PDC, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
 - PHS, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)

Index

Dmodulation subsystem keys (*continued*)

- PWT, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
- QPSK, [279](#)
- Rectangle, [271](#)
- Reference Freq, [212](#), [280](#)
- Reset & Run, [288](#)
- Root Nyquist, [271](#)
- Save Setup To Header, [273](#)
- Select File, [249](#), [282](#)
- Single, [287](#)
- Store Custom Dig Mod State, [285](#)
- Symbol Rate, [286](#)
- TETRA, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
- Through, [270](#), [275](#)
- Trigger & Run, [288](#)
- Trigger Key, [290](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [271](#)
- User FIR, [271](#)
- WCDMA, [271](#)
- Dn Custom Cont softkey, [1010](#)
- Dn Normal Cont softkey, [1010](#)
- Dn Normal Disc softkey, [1010](#)
- Dn Sync Cont softkey, [1010](#)
- Dn Sync Disc softkey, [1010](#)
- Do Power Search softkey, [60](#), [62](#)
- documentation, [lxxiii](#)
- Doppler Shift softkey, [764](#)
- Down Custom softkey, [899](#), [933](#)
- Down TCH All softkey, [899](#), [933](#)
- Down TCH softkey, [899](#), [933](#)
- Down/Up softkey, [1036](#), [1086](#)
- Downlink MCS-1 softkey, [641](#), [643](#), [794](#)
- Downlink MCS-5 softkey, [646](#)
- Downlink MCS-9 softkey, [646](#)
- downloading files, [116](#)
- DPCCH + 1 DPDCH softkey, [363](#)
- DPCCH + 2 DPDCH softkey, [363](#)
- DPCCH + 3 DPCCH softkey, [363](#)
- DPCCH + 4 DPDCH softkey, [363](#)
- DPCCH + 5 DPDCH softkey, [363](#)
- DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23) softkey, [1050](#),
[1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPCCH Power field, [1083](#)
- DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPCCH softkey, [363](#), [1077](#), [1100](#)
- DPCCH TFC I data-clk (DRPS22) softkey, [1050](#),
[1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21) softkey, [1050](#),
[1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPCH + 1 softkey, [1022](#), [1023](#)
- DPCH + 2 softkey, [1022](#), [1023](#)
- DPCH Channel Balance softkey, [1030](#)
- DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPCH data stream (DRPS24) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#),
[1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#),
[1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33) softkey, [1050](#),
[1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPCH softkey, [357](#)
- DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25) softkey, [1050](#),
[1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPCH10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26) softkey, [1050](#),
[1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20) softkey,
[1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30) softkey,
[1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- DPDCH Power field, [1092](#)
- DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH Raw DataClock (RPS3) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- DPDCH softkey, [1077](#)
- Drift Deviation softkey, [469](#)
- dual ARB subsystem
 - generate sine, [294](#)
 - markers, *See* markers
 - runtime scaling, [312](#)
 - scaling waveform files, [312](#)

dual ARB subsystem (*continued*)
 Through, 298

dual ARB subsystem keys
 # Skipped Points, 302
 2.100 MHz, 299
 40.000 MHz, 298, 299
 Apply to Waveform, 300, 302
 ARB Off On, 324
 ARB Reference Ext Int, 23, 311
 ARB Sample Clock, 313
 Build New Waveform Sequence, 313
 Bus, 320
 Carrier Bandwidth, 309
 Carrier to Noise Ratio, 309
 Clear Header, 295
 Clipping Type II+jQI III,IQI, 294
 Continuous, 318
 Edit Repetitions, 313
 Ext, 320
 Ext Delay, 321
 Ext Delay Samples, 321
 Ext Delay Time, 322
 Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 322
 First Mkr Point, 300, 302
 Free Run, 317
 Gate Active Low High, 317
 Gated, 315
 Header RMS, 295
 I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 300
 I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 297, 298
 Immediate, 311
 Insert Waveform, 313
 Last Mkr Point, 300, 302
 Marker 1, 305
 Marker 1 2 3 4, 300
 Marker 2, 305
 Marker 3, 305
 Marker 4, 305
 Marker Polarity Neg Pos, 308, 333, 370, 475
 Markers, 302, 306
 Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 298, 299
 Name and Store, 313
 Noise Bandwidth Factor, 308
 None, 305, 306
 Off, 311, 321

dual ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)
 On, 311
 Patt Trig In 1, 323
 Patt Trig In 2, 323
 Real-time Noise Off On, 310
 Reference Freq, 310
 Reset & Run, 317
 Samples, 321
 Save Setup To Header, 297
 Scale Waveform Data, 312
 Scaling, 312
 Segment Advance, 315
 Select Waveform, 323, 324
 Set Marker Off All Points, 301
 Set Marker Off Range Of Points, 300
 Set Marker On Range Of Points, 302
 Single, 315, 318
 Through, 298, 299
 Time, 321
 Toggle Marker 1 2 3 4, 313
 Trigger & Run, 317
 Trigger Key, 320
 Waveform Runtime Scaling, 312

Dual-Sine softkey, 175, 182, 189, 195
 Dummy Bearer 1 softkey, 600
 Dummy Bearer 2 softkey, 600
 Dummy softkey, 802
 DWCDMA softkey, 96
 Dwell Type List Step softkey, 51

E

Eb/No field, 1106
 Eb/No value (dB) field, 1076
 EbNo field, 506
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 Ec/No value field, 1022, 1107
 EcNo field, 493, 528, 533
 EDGE BERT Off On softkey, 442
 EDGE Off On softkey, 665
 EDGE softkey, 282, 283, 284, 634
 EDGE subsystem keys
 128QAM, 637
 16 1's & 16 0's, 630, 639, 641, 646
 16PSK, 637
 16QAM, 637

Index

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

256QAM, 637
2-Lvl FSK, 637
32 1's & 32 0's, 630, 639, 641, 646
32QAM, 637
4 1's & 4 0's, 630, 639, 641, 646
4-Lvl FSK, 637
4QAM, 637
64 1's & 64 0's, 630, 639, 641, 646
64QAM, 637
8 1's & 8 0's, 630, 639, 641, 646
8PSK, 637
All Timeslots, 657
APCO 25 C4FM, 634
BBG Ref Ext Int, 633
Begin Frame, 657
Begin Timeslot #, 657, 658
BPSK, 637
Bus, 638, 662
Continuous, 660
CS-1, 641, 642
CS-4, 641, 643
Custom, 656
Custom TS, 645, 655
D8PSK, 637
Data Format Pattern Framed, 629
Downlink MCS-1, 641, 643
Downlink MCS-5, 646
Downlink MCS-9, 646
EDGE, 634
EDGE Off On, 665
E-TCH/F43.2, 646
Ext, 630, 638, 639, 646, 662
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 633
Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 622
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 632
Ext Delay Bits, 663
Ext Delay Off On, 664
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 664
Fall Delay, 623, 624
Fall Time, 625
Filter Alpha, 622
Filter BbT, 623
FIX4, 630, 631, 639, 640, 641, 643, 646, 652
Free Run, 660

EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)

Freq Dev, 635
G, 640, 654
Gate Active Low High, 661
Gated, 660
Gaussian, 634
GMSK, 656
Gray Coded QPSK, 637
I/Q Scaling, 635
IS-95, 634
IS-95 Mod, 634
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 634
IS-95 OQPSK, 637
IS-95 QPSK, 637
IS-95 w/EQ, 634
MSK, 637
Multislot Off On, 646
Normal, 656
Normal All, 656
Nyquist, 634
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 630
OQPSK, 637
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 637
Patt Trig In 1, 665
Patt Trig In 2, 665
Phase Dev, 636
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 637
PN11, 630, 639, 646
PN15, 630, 639, 641, 642, 643, 644, 646, 650, 651, 652, 653
PN20, 630, 639, 646
PN23, 630, 639, 646
PN9, 630, 639, 641, 642, 643, 644, 646, 650, 651, 652, 653
QPSK, 637
Recall Secondary Frame State, 638
Rectangle, 634
Reset & Run, 660
Restore EDGE Factory Default, 632
Rise Delay, 626, 627
Rise Time, 627, 628
Root Nyquist, 634
S, 645
Save Secondary Frame State, 638
Secondary Frame Off On, 639

- EDGE subsystem keys (*continued*)
- Sine, 629
 - Single, 660
 - Symbol Rate, 658
 - Sync Out Offset, 657
 - T1, 654
 - T2, 655
 - TCH/FS, 641, 644
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 655
 - Timeslot Off On, 656
 - Trigger & Run, 660
 - Trigger Key, 638, 662
 - TSC0, 645, 655
 - TSC1, 645, 655
 - TSC2, 645, 655
 - TSC3, 645, 655
 - TSC4, 645, 655
 - TSC5, 645, 655
 - TSC6, 645, 655
 - TSC7, 645, 655
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 634
 - Uncoded, 646
 - Uplink MCS-1, 641, 644
 - Uplink MCS-5, 646
 - Uplink MCS-9, 646
 - User File, 629, 630, 639, 641, 646
 - User FIR, 634
 - User FSK, 636, 637
 - User I/Q, 636, 637
- edge subsystem keys
- PRAM File, 631
- Edit Channel Setup softkey, 252, 255
- Edit Repetitions softkey, 313
- Enter Secure Mode softkey, 162
- Equal Energy per Symbol softkey, 361
- Equal Powers softkey
- See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Erase All softkey, 161
- Erase and Overwrite All softkey, 163
- Erase and Sanitize All softkey, 163
- Erase softkey, 161
- ERROR
- 221, 116
 - Error BER softkey, 1172
 - Error Bits softkey, 1165
 - Error Blocks field, 1166
 - Error Count softkey, 442
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - Error Info softkey, 155
 - error messages, resolving, 670, 814
 - Error Out softkey, 413
 - Error Rate softkey
 - See* calculate subsystem keys
 - See* calculate subsystem keys
- ESG file overview, 668, 812
- ET softkey, 792
- E-TCH/F43.2 softkey, 646
- Even Second Delay field, 480, 513
- Exceeds Any Limit softkey, 405
- Exceeds Any Thresholds softkey
- See* sense subsystem keys
- Execute Cal softkey, 72, 73
- Ext 50 Ohm softkey, 24, 35
- Ext 600 Ohm softkey, 24, 35
- Ext BBG Ref Freq softkey
- See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Ext CDMA Freq field, 500
- Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4 softkey, 1020
- Ext Data Clock Ext Int softkey
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
- Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol softkey
- See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys

Index

Ext Delay Bits softkey

- See custom subsystem keys
- See DECT subsystem keys
- See EDGE subsystem keys
- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys

Ext Delay Off On softkey

- See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See custom subsystem keys
- See DECT subsystem keys
- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See EDGE subsystem keys
- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext Delay Samples softkey, [321](#)

Ext Delay softkey, [321](#)

Ext Delay Time softkey, [236](#), [267](#), [291](#), [322](#), [376](#)

Ext Frame Trigger Delay softkey, [427](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm I Offset softkey, [27](#)

Ext In 600 Ohm Q Offset softkey, [28](#)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos softkey

- See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See custom subsystem keys
- See DECT subsystem keys
- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See dual ARB subsystem keys
- See EDGE subsystem keys
- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Ext softkey

- List/Sweep subsystem, [54](#)
- See amplitude modulation subsystem keys

Ext softkey (continued)

- See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
- See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- See custom subsystem keys
- See DECT subsystem keys
- See Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See dual ARB subsystem keys
- See EDGE subsystem keys
- See frequency modulation subsystem keys
- See GSM subsystem keys
- See low frequency output subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See phase modulation subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys
- See sense subsystem keys
- See TETRA subsystem keys
- See trigger subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields

Ext softkeys

- Ext Coupling DC AC, [173](#), [180](#), [193](#)
- Ext Detector, [63](#)
- Ext Pulse, [202](#)
- Ext1, [176](#), [184](#), [196](#)
- Ext2, [176](#), [184](#), [196](#)

extended numeric SCPI parameter, [8](#)

External Frame Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [427](#)

External softkey, [512](#)

F

FACC softkey

- See DECT subsystem keys

Fail Hold softkey, [405](#)

Fall Delay softkey

- See custom subsystem keys
- See DECT subsystem keys
- See EDGE subsystem keys
- See GSM subsystem keys
- See NADC subsystem keys
- See PDC subsystem keys
- See PHS subsystem keys

Fall Delay softkey (continued)

See TETRA subsystem keys

Fall Time softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Falling softkey, [547](#)

FBI State field, [1082](#)

FCDMA softkey, [96](#)

FCOR softkey, [999](#), [1004](#)

FCorr softkey, [802](#)

FDEV1_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV1_HS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

FDEV2_FS softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

Field 1 field, [490](#)

Field 2 field, [490](#)

Field 3 field, [491](#)

file

names, [105](#)

retrieval, [116](#)

systems, [14](#)

types, [14](#)

file overview, HSPA, [812](#)

file overview, HSPA, [668](#)

Filter Alpha softkey, [1098](#)

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

Filter Alpha softkey, 1098 (continued)

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Filter BbT softkey, [1099](#)

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

FIR data, [108](#)

FIR softkey, [97](#)

First Mkr Point softkey, [300](#), [302](#)

First Spread Code softkey, [356](#), [364](#)

FIX softkey, [1082](#)

FIX4 softkey, [643](#), [1081](#), [1110](#), [1114](#)

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA baseband generator
subsystem keys and fields

Flat Noise BW field, [1077](#)

Flatness Off On softkey, [21](#)

FM softkeys

FM Dev, [185](#)

FM Dev Couple Off On, [185](#)

Index

FM softkeys (*continued*)

- FM Off On, [184](#)
- FM Path 1 2, [179](#)
- FM Stop Rate, [181](#)
- FM Sweep Rate, [183](#)
- FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [182](#)
- FM Tone 2 Rate, [181](#)
- forgiving listening and precise talking, [7](#)
- Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [1097](#)
- Frame Count softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Frame Erasure softkey, [452](#)
 - See calculate subsystem keys
- Frame Length field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame Offset field
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- Frame offset field, [536](#)
- Frame Polarity softkey, [387](#)
- Frame Repeat Single Cont softkey, [891](#)
- Frame Struct field, [1057](#)
- Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont softkey, [1152](#)
- Frame Trigger Source Int Ext softkey, [428](#)
- Free Run softkey
 - list trigger source, [54](#)
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See trigger subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Freq Dev softkey

- See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- ### Freq softkeys
- Freq, [42, 49](#)
 - Freq & Ampl, [49](#)
 - Freq Channels Off On, [41](#)
 - Freq Drift Type Linear Sine, [470](#)
 - Freq Multiplier, [42](#)
 - Freq Offset, [43, 470](#)
 - Freq Ref Off On, [44](#)
 - Freq Ref Set, [43](#)
 - Freq Spacing, [283, 336, 337](#)
 - Freq Start, [44, 49](#)
 - Freq Stop, [45, 49](#)
- ### Frequency hardkey, [38, 41, 42, 45, 46](#)
- ### frequency modulation subsystem keys
- Bus, [183](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [182](#)
 - Ext, [183](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [180](#)
 - Ext1, [184](#)
 - Ext2, [184](#)
 - FM Dev, [185](#)
 - FM Dev Couple Off On, [185](#)
 - FM Off On, [184](#)
 - FM Path 1 2, [179](#)
 - FM Stop Rate, [181](#)
 - FM Sweep Rate, [183](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Amp Percent of Peak, [182](#)
 - FM Tone 2 Rate, [181](#)
 - Free Run, [183](#)
 - Incr Set, [180](#)
 - Internal 1, [184](#)
 - Internal 2, [184](#)
 - Noise, [182](#)
 - Ramp, [182](#)
 - Sine, [182](#)
 - Square, [182](#)

- frequency modulation subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Swept-Sine, 182
 - Triangle, 182
 - Trigger Key, 183
- frequency subsystem keys
 - Adjust Phase, 47
 - Channel Number, 40
 - Freq, 42, 49
 - Freq Channels Off On, 41
 - Freq Multiplier, 42
 - Freq Offset, 43
 - Freq Ref Off On, 44
 - Freq Ref Set, 43
 - Freq Start, 44, 49
 - Freq Stop, 45, 49
 - Frequency, 38, 41, 42, 45, 46
 - Off, 42, 49
 - Phase Ref Set, 47
 - Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On, 48
- FSK softkey, 97
- FSYNCH Type field, 504
- Full softkey, 529, 534
- Function Generator softkey, 190
- G**
- G softkey, 640, 654
- Gain Unit dB Lin Index softkey, 366
- Gate Active Low High softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Gate Clk Delay softkey, 416
- Gate Delay Off On softkey, 417
- Gate Mode Time Clk softkey, 416
- Gate Off On softkey, 418
- Gate Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 418
- Gate Time Delay softkey, 417
- Gated softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Gaussian softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- generate sine, 294
- GMSK softkey, 656
- Goto Row softkey, 334
- GPIB Address softkey, 75
- GPS Ref (f0) softkey, 768, 771
- GPS Ref Clk Ext Int softkey, 768, 771
- GPS subsystem
 - Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 764
- GPS subsystem keys
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 764
 - Data Mode Raw Enc TLM, 763
 - Doppler Shift, 764

Index

GPS subsystem keys (*continued*)

Filter Alpha, [765](#)
Filter BbT, [766](#)
FIX4, [763](#)
Gaussian, [764](#)
GPS Ref (f0), [768](#)
GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, [768](#)
IQ Phase Normal Invert, [767](#)
IS-95, [764](#)
IS-95 Mod, [764](#)
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, [764](#)
IS-95 w/EQ, [764](#)
Nyquist, [764](#)
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [766](#)
P Code Pwr, [767](#)
PN15, [763](#)
PN9, [763](#)
Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P, [767](#)
Real-time GPS Off On, [769](#)
Rectangle, [764](#)
Root Nyquist, [764](#)
Satellite ID, [769](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [764](#)
User File, [763](#)
User FIR, [764](#)

Gray Coded QPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys

GSM BERT Off On softkey, [455](#)

GSM Off On softkey, [811](#)

GSM softkey, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)

GSM subsystem keys

128QAM, [789](#)
16 1's & 16 0's, [782](#), [791](#), [792](#), [794](#), [801](#)
16PSK, [789](#)
16QAM, [789](#)
256QAM, [789](#)
2-Lvl FSK, [789](#)

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

32 1's & 32 0's, [782](#), [791](#), [792](#), [794](#), [801](#)
32QAM, [789](#)
4 1's & 4 0's, [782](#), [791](#), [792](#), [794](#), [801](#)
4-Lvl FSK, [789](#)
4QAM, [789](#)
64 1's & 64 0's, [782](#), [791](#), [792](#), [794](#), [801](#)
64QAM, [789](#)
8 1's & 8 0's, [782](#), [791](#), [792](#), [794](#), [801](#)
8PSK, [789](#)
Access, [802](#)
All Timeslots, [803](#)
APCO 25 C4FM, [786](#)
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [773](#)
BBG Ref Ext Int, [785](#)
Begin Frame, [803](#)
Begin Timeslot #, [803](#), [804](#)
Bit Rate, [774](#)
BPSK, [789](#)
Bus, [790](#), [807](#)
Continuous, [806](#)
CS-1, [794](#)
CS-4, [798](#)
Custom, [802](#)
Custom TS, [793](#), [800](#)
D8PSK, [789](#)
Data Format Pattern Framed, [781](#)
Diff Data Encode Off On, [784](#)
Downlink MCS-1, [794](#)
Dummy, [802](#)
ET, [792](#)
Ext, [782](#), [790](#), [791](#), [792](#), [801](#), [807](#)
Ext BBG Ref Freq, [585](#), [785](#)
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [784](#)
Ext Delay Bits, [808](#)
Ext Delay Off On, [809](#)
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, [809](#)
Fall Delay, [776](#), [777](#)
Fall Time, [776](#), [778](#)
FCorr, [802](#)
Filter Alpha, [773](#)
Filter BbT, [774](#)
FIX4, [782](#), [783](#), [791](#), [792](#), [793](#), [794](#), [799](#), [801](#), [802](#)
Free Run, [806](#)
Freq Dev, [787](#)

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

Gate Active Low High, 807
 Gated, 806
 Gaussian, 786
 Gray Coded QPSK, 789
 GSM Off On, 811
 I/Q Scaling, 787
 IS-95, 786
 IS-95 Mod, 786
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 786
 IS-95 OQPSK, 789
 IS-95 QPSK, 789
 IS-95 w/EQ, 786
 MSK, 789
 Multislot Off On, 793
 Normal, 802
 Normal All, 802
 Nyquist, 786
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 782
 OQPSK, 789
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 789
 Patt Trig In 1, 810
 Patt Trig In 2, 810
 Phase Dev, 788
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 789
 PN11, 782, 801
 PN15, 782, 791, 792, 794, 798, 799, 801
 PN20, 782, 801
 PN23, 782, 801
 PN9, 782, 791, 792, 794, 798, 799, 801
 PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 775
 QPSK, 789
 Recall Secondary Frame State, 790
 Rectangle, 786
 Reset & Run, 806
 Restore Factory Default, 783
 Rise Delay, 778, 779
 Rise Time, 780
 Root Nyquist, 786
 S, 800
 Save Secondary Frame State, 790
 Secondary Frame Off On, 791
 Sine, 781
 Single, 806
 SS, 792

GSM subsystem keys (*continued*)

Symbol Rate, 804
 Sync, 802
 Sync Out Offset, 803
 TCH/FS, 794
 Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 801
 Timeslot Off On, 801
 Trigger & Run, 806
 Trigger Key, 790, 807
 TS, 802
 TSC0, 793, 800
 TSC1, 793, 800
 TSC2, 793, 800
 TSC3, 793, 800
 TSC4, 793, 800
 TSC5, 793, 800
 TSC6, 793, 800
 TSC7, 793, 800
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 786
 Uplink MCS-1, 794
 User File, 781, 782, 791, 792, 794, 801
 User FIR, 786
 User FSK, 788, 789
 User I/Q, 788, 789
 gsm subsystem keys
 PRAM Files, 783
 guides, lxxiii

H

Half softkey, 529, 534
 Header field, 486, 496
 Help Mode Single Cont softkey, 156
 hexadecimal values, 18
 High Amplitude softkey
 See sense subsystem keys
 High Crest Mode Off On softkey, 23
 Higher Layer softkey, 1155
 Hostname softkey, 76
 HSDPA file overview, 812
 HSDPA over W-CDMA SCPI commands, 812
 HSDPA user files, 812
 HSPA file overview, 668
 HSPA user files, 668

Index

- I
- I Gain softkey, 385
- I Offset softkey, 29, 386
- I/Q Adjustments Off On softkey, 32
- I/Q Calibration softkey, 72
- I/Q Gain Balance Source 1 softkey, 29
- I/Q Mapping Normal Invert softkey, 221, 247, 345
- I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto softkey, 33, 208, 222, 246, 275, 300, 329, 347, 474
- I/Q Off On softkey, 37
- I/Q Out Gain Balance softkey, 27
- I/Q Output Atten softkey, 28
- I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto softkey, 206, 217, 242, 270, 297, 298, 327, 345, 466
- I/Q Scaling softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- I/Q softkey, 98
- I/Q Timing Skew Path, 32
- I/Q timing Skew softkey, 31
- IDLE softkey, 954, 973
- IEEE 488.2 common command keys
 - Diagnostic Info, 89
 - Instrument Options, 90
 - RECALL Reg, 90
 - Run Complete Self Test, 92
 - Save Reg, 91
 - Save Seq[n] Reg[nn], 91
 - Select Seq, 90
- Immediate softkey, 227, 261, 281, 311
 - See sense subsystem keys
- Impairments Off On softkey, 467
- Impedance 75 Ohm High softkey, 420
- Incr Set hardkey, 69
 - See amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See phase modulation subsystem keys
- Increment Scramble Code softkey, 352
- Increment Timing Offset softkey, 355
- Infinity softkey, 1060, 1157
- Init Power field, 1101
- Init Pwr field, 1119, 1134
- Initial Bit Count softkey, 441
- Initial Block Count softkey, 431, 434
- Initial Frame Count softkey, 451
- Initialize Phase Fixed Random softkey, 338
- Initialize Table softkey, 284
- input subsystem keys
 - 0.7V, 421
 - 1.4V, 421
 - 1.6V, 421
 - 2.5V, 421
 - Clock Delay Off On, 419
 - Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 420
 - Clock Time Delay, 419
 - Data Polarity Neg Pos, 420
 - Gate Clk Delay, 416
 - Gate Delay Off On, 417
 - Gate Mode Time Clk, 416
 - Gate Off On, 418
 - Gate Polarity Neg Pos, 418
 - Gate Time Delay, 417
 - Impedance 75 Ohm High, 420
 - Resolution, 418
- Insert Row softkey, 249, 252, 255, 284
- Insert Waveform softkey, 313
- installation guide, lxxiii
- Installed Board Info softkey, 81
- Instrument Options softkey, 90
- Int I/Q Skew Corrections RF BB Off softkey, 35
- Int softkeys
 - Int Doublet, 202
 - Int Free-Run, 202
 - Int Gated, 202
 - Int Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 24, 34
 - Int Triggered, 202
- integer response data, 11
- Intermod softkey, 1064
- Internal softkeys
 - Internal, 63, 176, 512
 - Internal 1, 184, 196
 - Internal 2, 184, 196
 - Internal Monitor, 190
 - Internal Square, 202

- Inverse Video Off On softkey, 87
- Inverted softkey, 517
- IP address, 75
- IP Address softkey, 76
- IQ Phase Normal Invert softkey, 767, 770
- IQ Polarity softkey, 388
- IS-2000 SR3 DS softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- IS-95 Mod softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 Mod w/EQ softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 OQPSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- IS-95 QPSK softkey
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- IS-95 softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GPS subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- IS-95 w/EQ softkey
 - See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See custom subsystem keys
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys

Index

IS-95 w/EQ softkey (*continued*)

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

IS-97 Levels softkey, 229

J

jy, 935

L

LAN Config softkey, 75

Last Mkr Point softkey, 300, 302

Leap Seconds field, 501

Left Alternate softkey, 356

Left softkey, 1026

LF Out softkeys

LF Out Amplitude, 186

LF Out Off On, 190

LF Out Stop Freq, 186, 187, 193

LF Out Sweep Rate, 188

LF Out Sweep Time, 189

LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 187

LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 186, 187, 193

Link Down Up softkey, 347, 1074

Link Forward Reverse softkey, 247, 479

list data, 114

List softkey, 98, 124

list/sweep subsystem keys

Points, 57

Ampl, 49, 66

Ampl Start, 49, 67

Ampl Stop, 49, 68

Dwell Type List Step, 51

Freq, 42, 49

Freq & Ampl, 49

Freq Start, 44, 49

Freq Stop, 45, 49

Load List From Step Sweep, 55

Manual Mode Off On, 53

Manual Point, 52

list/sweep subsystem keys (*continued*)

Off, 42, 49, 66

Preset List, 56

Step Dwell, 56

Sweep Direction Down Up, 50

Sweep Retrace Off On, 54

Sweep Type List Step, 55

Load From Selected File softkey, 20, 123, 127, 336

Load List From Step Sweep softkey, 55

Load/Store softkey, 284

Logic Type softkey, 393

Long Code Mask field, 516

Long Code State field, 483, 516

Loop Back Test Type softkey, 393

Low Amplitude softkey, 430, 433

See sense subsystem keys

Low Capacity softkey, 589, 600

Low Capacity with Z field softkey, 589, 600

low frequency output subsystem keys

Bus, 189

DC, 189

Dual-Sine, 189

Ext, 189

Free Run, 189

Function Generator, 190

Internal Monitor, 190

LF Out Amplitude, 186

LF Out Off On, 190

LF Out Stop Freq, 186, 187, 193

LF Out Sweep Rate, 188

LF Out Sweep Time, 189

LF Out Tone 2 Ampl % of Peak, 187

LF Out Tone 2 Freq, 186, 187, 193

Noise, 189

Ramp, 189

Sine, 189

Square, 189

Swept-Sine, 189

Triangle, 189

Trigger Key, 189

LTM OFF field, 501

M

Manual Mode Off On softkey, 53

Manual Point softkey, 52

- Marker 1 2 3 4 softkey, [302](#)
- Marker 1 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#), [260](#), [280](#), [475](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [308](#), [333](#), [475](#)
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [370](#)
- Marker 1 softkey, [209](#), [210](#), [222](#), [223](#), [224](#), [257](#), [258](#), [276](#), [277](#), [305](#), [329](#), [330](#), [331](#), [367](#), [368](#), [474](#), [475](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [306](#)
- Marker 2 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#), [260](#), [280](#), [476](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [308](#), [333](#), [370](#), [475](#)
- Marker 2 softkey, [209](#), [210](#), [222](#), [223](#), [224](#), [257](#), [258](#), [276](#), [277](#), [305](#), [329](#), [330](#), [331](#), [367](#), [368](#), [474](#), [475](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [306](#)
- Marker 3 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#), [260](#), [280](#), [476](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [308](#), [333](#), [475](#)
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [370](#)
- Marker 3 softkey, [209](#), [210](#), [222](#), [223](#), [224](#), [257](#), [258](#), [276](#), [277](#), [305](#), [329](#), [330](#), [331](#), [367](#), [368](#), [474](#), [475](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [306](#)
- Marker 4 Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [212](#), [226](#), [260](#), [280](#), [476](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [308](#), [333](#), [475](#)
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [370](#)
- Marker 4 softkey, [209](#), [210](#), [222](#), [223](#), [224](#), [257](#), [258](#), [276](#), [277](#), [305](#), [329](#), [330](#), [331](#), [367](#), [368](#), [474](#), [475](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [306](#)
- marker polarity, [212](#)
- Marker softkey, [300](#)
- Markers, [300](#)
- markers
 - alc hold
 - AWGN subsystem, [209](#)
 - CDMA ARB subsystem, [223](#)
 - CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [257](#)
 - Dmodulation subsystem, [276](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [305](#)
 - multitone subsystem, [330](#), [331](#)
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [367](#)
 - alternate amplitude
 - AWGN subsystem, [209](#)
 - CDMA ARB subsystem, [222](#)
 - CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [257](#)
 - Dmodulation subsystem, [276](#)
- markers (*continued*)
 - alternate amplitude
 - dual ARB subsystem, [305](#)
 - multitone subsystem, [329](#)
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [367](#)
 - clearing, [300](#)
 - marker polarity
 - CDMA ARB subsystem, [226](#)
 - CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [260](#)
 - Dmodulation subsystem, [280](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [308](#), [475](#)
 - multitone subsystem, [333](#)
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [370](#)
 - polarity
 - AWGN subsystem, [212](#)
 - RF blanking/pulse
 - AWGN subsystem, [210](#)
 - CDMA ARB subsystem, [224](#)
 - CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [258](#)
 - Demodulation subsystem, [277](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [306](#)
 - wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [368](#)
 - setting, [302](#)
 - shifting points, [302](#)
- mass memory subsystem keys
 - Binary, [124](#)
 - Copy File, [124](#)
 - Delete All NVWFM Files, [125](#)
 - Delete All WFM Files, [125](#)
 - Delete All WFM1 Files, [125](#)
 - Delete File, [126](#)
 - List, [124](#)
 - Load From Selected File, [127](#)
 - Rename File, [127](#)
 - State, [124](#)
 - Store To File, [127](#)
 - User Flatness, [124](#)
- Max Input softkey, [1064](#)
- Max Power field, [1102](#)
- Max Pwr field, [1120](#), [1135](#)
- MCDMA softkey, [99](#)
- MDMOD softkey, [99](#)
- MDWCDMA softkey, [100](#)
- Measurement Mode BER% Search softkey, [450](#)
- Measurement Mode BLER% Search softkey, [436](#)

Index

- memory subsystem, [107](#), [109](#), [110](#)
- memory subsystem keys, [113](#), [115](#)
 - Add Comment To Seq[n] Reg[nn], [123](#)
 - All, [104](#), [122](#)
 - Binary, [94](#)
 - Bit, [94](#)
 - CDMA, [95](#)
 - Copy File, [105](#), [114](#)
 - Data PRAM, [112](#)
 - Delete All ARB CDMA Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB DMOD Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All ARB DWCDMA Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All ARB FCDMA Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All ARB MCDMA Files, [120](#)
 - Delete All ARB MDWCDMA Files, [120](#)
 - Delete All ARB MTONE Files, [121](#)
 - Delete All ARB RCDMA Files, [121](#)
 - Delete All ARB UWCDMA Files, [122](#)
 - Delete All Binary Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All Bit Files, [118](#)
 - Delete All Files, [117](#)
 - Delete All FIR Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All FSK Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All I/Q Files, [119](#)
 - Delete All List Files, [120](#)
 - Delete All MDMOD Files, [120](#)
 - Delete All MFCDMA Files, [120](#)
 - Delete All SEQ Files, [121](#)
 - Delete All SHAPE Files, [121](#)
 - Delete All State Files, [121](#)
 - Delete All UFLT Files, [122](#)
 - Delete File, [122](#)
 - DMOD, [95](#)
 - DWCDMA, [96](#)
 - FCDMA, [96](#)
 - FIR, [97](#)
 - FSK, [97](#)
 - I/Q, [98](#)
 - List, [98](#)
 - Load From Selected File, [123](#)
 - MCDMA, [99](#)
 - MDMOD, [99](#)
 - MDWCDMA, [100](#)
 - MFCDMA, [100](#)
 - MTONE, [101](#)
- memory subsystem keys, [113](#), [115](#) (*continued*)
 - Oversample Ratio, [108](#)
 - RCDMA, [101](#)
 - Rename File, [123](#)
 - SEQ, [102](#)
 - SHAPE, [102](#)
 - State, [103](#)
 - Store To File, [123](#)
 - User Flatness, [103](#)
 - UWCDMA, [104](#)
- Message Data Raw Data (RPS11) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Message Part field, [1118](#)
- Message Pulse (RPS22) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Message Type field, [502](#)
- Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Meter Address softkeys, [77](#)
- Meter Channel A B softkey, [77](#)
- Meter Timeout softkey, [78](#)
- MFCDMA softkey, [100](#)
- Min Power field, [1102](#)
- Mod Index softkey, [471](#)
- Mod On/Off hardkey, [129](#)
- Modulator Atten Manual Auto softkey, [33](#), [34](#), [207](#), [221](#), [245](#), [246](#), [274](#), [298](#), [299](#), [328](#), [346](#), [472](#), [473](#)
- Msg Ctrl softkey, [1107](#)
- Msg Data softkey, [1107](#)
- Msg Pwr field, [1118](#), [1133](#)
- MSGPS subsystem keys
 - GPS Ref (f0), [771](#)
 - GPS Ref Clk Ext Int, [771](#)
 - IQ Phase Normal Invert, [770](#)
 - Number of Satellites, [772](#)
 - Pause/Resume, [770](#)
 - Real-time MSGPS Off On, [772](#)
 - Restart, [771](#)
 - Scenario, [772](#)
 - Select Scenario, [772](#)
- MSK softkey
 - See* custom subsystem keys

MSK softkey (continued)

- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

MTONE softkey, [101](#)

multicarrier, [348](#)

Multicarrier Off On softkey, [228](#), [247](#), [282](#)

Multicarrier softkey, [348](#)

Multislot Off On softkey, [646](#), [793](#)

Multitone Off On softkey, [339](#)

multitone subsystem keys

2.100 MHz, [329](#)

40.000 MHz, [327](#), [329](#)

ARB Reference Ext Int, [333](#)

ARB Sample Clock, [335](#)

Clear Header, [326](#)

Freq Spacing, [336](#), [337](#)

Goto Row, [334](#)

I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, [329](#)

I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, [327](#)

Initialize Phase Fixed Random, [338](#)

Load From Selected File, [336](#)

Marker 1, [329](#), [330](#), [331](#)

Marker 2, [329](#), [330](#), [331](#)

Marker 3, [329](#), [330](#), [331](#)

Marker 4, [329](#), [330](#), [331](#)

Modulator Atten Manual Auto, [328](#)

Multitone Off On, [339](#)

None, [329](#), [330](#), [331](#)

Number Of Tones, [336](#), [337](#)

Random Seed Fixed Random, [338](#)

Reference Freq, [333](#)

Save Setup To Header, [326](#)

Store To File, [336](#)

Through, [327](#), [329](#)

Toggle State, [334](#), [336](#)

Waveform Runtime Scaling, [335](#)

mV softkey, [170](#)

mVemf softkey, [170](#)

N

N Power field, [1078](#), [1108](#)

N5102A, [380](#)

See digital subsystem

N5102A Off On softkey, [395](#)

NADC Off On softkey, [907](#)

NADC softkey, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)

NADC subsystem keys

128QAM, [890](#)

16 1's & 16 0's, [884](#), [893](#), [895](#), [897](#), [898](#)

16PSK, [890](#)

16QAM, [890](#)

256QAM, [890](#)

2-Lvl FSK, [890](#)

32 1's & 32 0's, [884](#), [893](#), [895](#), [897](#), [898](#)

32QAM, [890](#)

4 1's & 4 0's, [884](#), [893](#), [895](#), [897](#), [898](#)

4-Lvl FSK, [890](#)

4QAM, [890](#)

64 1's & 64 0's, [884](#), [893](#), [895](#), [897](#), [898](#)

64QAM, [890](#)

8 1's & 8 0's, [884](#), [893](#), [895](#), [897](#), [898](#)

8PSK, [890](#)

All Timeslots, [900](#)

APCO 25 C4FM, [887](#)

BBG Data Clock Ext Int, [874](#)

BBG Ref Ext Int, [886](#)

Begin Frame, [900](#)

Begin Timeslot #, [900](#), [901](#)

Bit Rate, [875](#)

BPSK, [890](#)

Bus, [892](#), [904](#)

CDL, [894](#)

CDVCC, [894](#), [897](#)

Continuous, [902](#)

D8PSK, [890](#)

Data Format Pattern Framed, [882](#)

Down Custom, [899](#)

Down TCH, [899](#)

Down TCH All, [899](#)

Ext, [884](#), [892](#), [893](#), [895](#), [897](#), [898](#), [904](#)

Ext BBG Ref Freq, [887](#)

Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, [886](#)

Ext Delay Bits, [905](#)

Ext Delay Off On, [906](#)

Index

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 906
Fall Delay, 877, 878
Fall Time, 878, 879
Filter Alpha, 874
Filter BbT, 875
FIX4, 884, 885, 893, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899
Frame Repeat Single Cont, 891
Free Run, 903
Freq Dev, 889
Gate Active Low High, 904
Gated, 902
Gaussian, 887
Gray Coded QPSK, 890
I/Q Scaling, 888
IS-95, 887
IS-95 Mod, 887
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 887
IS-95 OQPSK, 890
IS-95 QPSK, 890
IS-95 w/EQ, 887
MSK, 890
NADC Off On, 907
Nyquist, 887
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 883
OQPSK, 890
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 890
Patt Trig In 1, 906
Patt Trig In 2, 906
Phase Dev, 889
PN11, 884, 893, 895, 897, 898
PN15, 884, 893, 895, 897, 898
PN20, 884, 893, 895, 897, 898
PN23, 884, 893, 895, 897, 898
PN9, 884, 893, 895, 897, 898
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 876
Polarity Normal Invert, 891
QPSK, 890
Rate Full Half, 888
Recall Secondary Frame State, 891
Rectangle, 887
Reset & Run, 903
Restore NADC Factory Default, 885
Rise Delay, 880
Rise Time, 881, 882

NADC subsystem keys (*continued*)

Root Nyquist, 887
SACCH, 894, 898
Save Secondary Frame State, 892
Secondary Frame Off On, 892
Sine, 877, 883
Single, 902
Symbol Rate, 901
SYNC, 895, 898
Sync Out Offset, 900
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 896
Timeslot Off On, 896
Trigger & Run, 903
Trigger Key, 892, 904
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 887
Up Custom, 899
Up TCH, 899
Up TCH All, 899
User File, 877, 883, 884, 893, 895, 897, 898
User FIR, 887
User FSK, 889, 890
User I/Q, 890
nadc subsystem keys
PRAM Files, 884
Name and Store softkey, 313
Negate I softkey, 386
Negate Q softkey, 389
Network ID field, 502
No Limits softkey
See calculate subsystem keys
No Thresholds softkey
See sense subsystem keys
Noise Bandwidth Factor softkey, 308
Noise Off On softkey, 506, 518
Noise Seed Fixed Random softkey, 214
Noise Seed softkey, 469
Noise softkey, 175, 182, 189, 195
NONE (RPS0) softkey
See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields
NONE softkey, 1163
None softkey, 161, 209, 210, 222, 223, 224, 257,
258, 276, 277, 305, 306, 329, 330, 331, 367,
368, 474, 475, 567, 1068, 1070, 1168, 1175
Normal All softkey, 656, 802

- Normal softkey, [517](#), [656](#), [802](#), [1026](#)
 Num of Blk field, [1169](#), [1176](#)
 Num of Pre field, [1119](#), [1134](#)
 Number of AICH field, [1104](#)
 Number of PRACH 80ms field, [1118](#)
 Number of PRACH field, [1131](#), [1133](#)
 Number of Preamble field, [1134](#)
 Number of Satellites softkey, [772](#)
 Number Of Tones softkey, [336](#), [337](#)
 numeric boolean response data, [11](#)
 Numeric Format, [387](#)
 Numeric Format softkey, [387](#)
 numeric SCPI parameter, [8](#)
 numeric, extended SCPI parameter, [8](#)
 Nyquist softkey
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- 0**
- OCNS softkey, [357](#)
 octal values, [18](#)
 Off softkey, [24](#), [35](#), [42](#), [49](#), [66](#), [227](#), [261](#), [281](#), [311](#),
 [1130](#)
 Off softkey, dual ARB trigger delay, [321](#)
 Omitted softkey, [1060](#), [1157](#)
 On softkey, [227](#), [261](#), [281](#), [311](#), [1130](#)
 On/Off field, [1042](#), [1123](#)
 OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, [1065](#)
 OpenLoop Ant1 softkey, [1065](#)
 OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF softkey, [1065](#)
 OpenLoop Ant2 softkey, [1065](#)
 Optimize ACP ADJ ALT softkey, [347](#), [362](#)
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP softkey, [1099](#)
 See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See custom subsystem keys
 See DECT subsystem keys
 See Dmodulation subsystem keys
 See EDGE subsystem keys
 See GPS subsystem keys
 See GSM subsystem keys
 See NADC subsystem keys
 See PDC subsystem keys
 See PHS subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- options
- 001/002
 all subsystem, [204](#), [462](#)
 custom subsystem, [548](#)
 Dmodulation subsystem, [270](#)
 dual ARB subsystem, [294](#)
 multitone subsystem, [326](#)
- 400
 wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, [340](#)
 wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem, [1020](#)
- 401
 CDMA ARB subsystem, [215](#)
 CDMA2000 ARB subsystem, [240](#)
 CDMA2000 BBG subsystem, [479](#)
- 402
 DECT subsystem, [573](#)
 EDGE subsystem, [622](#)
 GSM subsystem, [773](#)
 NADC subsystem, [874](#)
 PDC subsystem, [908](#)
 PHS subsystem, [941](#)
 TETRA subsystem, [977](#)
- 403
 AWGN real-time subsystem, [463](#)
 AWGN subsystem, [205](#)

Index

options (*continued*)

406

 bluetooth subsystem, [464](#)

409

 GPS subsystem, [763](#)

424

 GPS subsystem, [763](#)

 MSGPS subsystem, [770](#)

UN7/300

 calculate subsystem, [398](#)

 data subsystem, [408](#)

 input subsystem, [416](#), [422](#)

 sense subsystem, [425](#)

Options Info softkey, [83](#)

OQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Output Blanking Off On Auto softkey, [128](#)

output subsystem keys

 Mod On/Off, [129](#)

 Output Blanking Off On Auto, [128](#)

 RF On/Off, [129](#)

Oversample Ratio softkey, [108](#), [226](#)

Overwrite softkey, [161](#)

P

P Code Pwr softkey, [767](#)

P Rev field, [503](#)

P Rev Min field, [501](#)

P softkey, [591](#)

$\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

$\pi/4$ DQPSK softkey (*continued*)

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Packet (DH1) softkey, [476](#)

Paging Indicator field, [510](#), [1046](#)

Paging softkey, [229](#)

parameter types. *See* SCPI commands parameter types

Pass Amplitude softkey, [430](#), [434](#)

See sense subsystem keys

Pass Through Preset softkey, [395](#)

Pass/Fail Limits softkey, [406](#)

Pass/Fail Off On softkey, [406](#)

paths, SCPI command tree, [7](#)

Patt Trig In 1 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Patt Trig In 2 softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See dual ARB subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Pattern trigger in 1 field, [1144](#)

- Pattern trigger in 2 field, 1145
- Pause/Resume softkey, 770
- PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH softkey, 348, 353
- PCCPCH + SCH +1 DPCH softkey, 348, 353
- PCCPCH + SCH softkey, 348, 353
- P-CCPCH data (DRPS39) softkey, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055
- P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38) softkey, 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055
- PCCPCH softkey, 1022, 1023
- PDC Off On softkey, 940
- PDC softkey, 282, 283, 284
- PDC subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, 923
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 917, 926, 927, 929, 931
 - 16PSK, 923
 - 16QAM, 923
 - 256QAM, 923
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 923
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 917, 926, 927, 929, 931
 - 32QAM, 923
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 917, 926, 927, 929, 931
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 923
 - 4QAM, 923
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 917, 926, 927, 929, 931
 - 64QAM, 923
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 917, 926, 927, 929, 931
 - 8PSK, 923
 - All Timeslots, 933
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 920
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 919
 - Begin Frame, 933
 - Begin Timeslot #, 933, 934
 - Bit Rate, 909
 - BPSK, 923
 - Bus, 925, 937
 - CC, 926, 930, 932
 - Continuous, 936
 - D8PSK, 923
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 916
 - Down Custom, 933
 - Down TCH, 933
 - Down TCH All, 933
 - Ext, 917, 925, 926, 927, 929, 931, 937
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 920
- PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Ext Data Clock Ext Int, 908
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 919
 - Ext Delay Bits, 938
 - Ext Delay Off On, 939
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 939
 - Fall Delay, 911, 912
 - Fall Time, 911, 913
 - Filter Alpha, 908
 - Filter BbT, 909
 - FIX4, 917, 918, 926, 927, 928, 929, 931
 - Free Run, 936
 - Freq Dev, 922
 - Gate Active Low High, 937
 - Gated, 936
 - Gaussian, 920
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 923
 - I/Q Scaling, 921
 - IS-95, 920
 - IS-95 Mod, 920
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 920
 - IS-95 OQPSK, 923
 - IS-95 QPSK, 923
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 920
 - MSK, 923
 - Nyquist, 920
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 917
 - OQPSK, 923
 - $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 923
 - Patt Trig In 1, 940
 - Patt Trig In 2, 940
 - PDC Off On, 940
 - Phase Dev, 922
 - Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 924
 - PN11, 917, 927, 929, 931
 - PN15, 917, 926, 927, 929, 931
 - PN20, 917, 927, 929, 931
 - PN23, 917, 927, 929, 931
 - PN9, 917, 926, 927, 929, 931
 - PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 910
 - QPSK, 923
 - Rate Full Half, 921
 - Recall Secondary Frame State, 924
 - Rectangle, 920
 - Reset & Run, 936

PDC subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Restore PDC Factory Default, [918](#)
 - Rise Delay, [913](#), [914](#)
 - Rise Time, [915](#)
 - Root Nyquist, [920](#)
 - SACCH, [927](#), [930](#), [932](#)
 - Save Secondary Frame State, [924](#)
 - Secondary Frame Off On, [925](#)
 - Sine, [916](#)
 - Single, [936](#)
 - SW, [927](#), [930](#), [932](#)
 - Symbol Rate, [934](#)
 - Sync Out Offset, [933](#)
 - Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [928](#)
 - Timeslot Off On, [929](#)
 - Trigger & Run, [936](#)
 - Trigger Key, [925](#), [937](#)
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [920](#)
 - Up Custom, [933](#)
 - Up TCH, [933](#)
 - Up TCH All, [933](#)
 - Up VOX, [933](#)
 - User File, [916](#), [917](#), [926](#), [927](#), [929](#), [931](#)
 - User FIR, [920](#)
 - User FSK, [923](#)
 - User I/Q, [923](#)
- pdcc subsystem keys
- PRAM Files, [918](#)
- Performance Req softkey, [1064](#)
- Permuted ESN field, [486](#), [496](#)
- Phase Dev softkey
- See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- phase modulation subsystem keys
- ΦM Sweep Time softkey, [195](#)
 - FM ΦM Normal High BW softkey, [192](#)
 - ΦM Dev Couple Off On, [197](#)
 - ΦM Dev softkey, [197](#)
 - ΦM Off On softkey, [196](#)

πηασε μοδυλατιον συβσψστεμ κευσ (*continued*)

- ΦM Path 1 2, [191](#)
 - ΦM Tone 2 Ampl Percent of Peak, [194](#)
 - ΦM Tone 2 Rate, [194](#)
 - Bus, [195](#)
 - Dual-Sine, [195](#)
 - Ext, [195](#)
 - Ext Coupling DC AC, [193](#)
 - Ext1, [196](#)
 - Ext2, [196](#)
 - Free Run, [195](#)
 - Incr Set, [192](#), [198](#)
 - Internal 1, [196](#)
 - Internal 2, [196](#)
 - Noise, [195](#)
 - Ramp, [195](#)
 - Sine, [195](#)
 - Square, [195](#)
 - Swept-Sine, [195](#)
 - Triangle, [195](#)
 - Trigger Key, [195](#)
- Phase Polarity field, [509](#)
- Phase Polarity Normal Invert softkey
- See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Phase Polarity Normal Inverted softkey, [1074](#)
- Phase Ref Set softkey, [47](#)
- PHS Off On softkey, [976](#)
- PHS softkey, [282](#), [283](#), [284](#)
- PHS subsystem keys
- 128QAM, [962](#)
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, [951](#), [953](#), [956](#), [971](#), [975](#)
 - 16-Lvl FSK, [962](#)
 - 16PSK, [962](#)
 - 16QAM, [962](#)
 - 256QAM, [962](#)
 - 2-Lvl FSK, [962](#)

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

32 1's & 32 0's, 951, 953, 956, 971, 975
32QAM, 962
4 1's & 4 0's, 951, 953, 956, 971, 975
4-Lvl FSK, 962
4QAM, 962
64 1's & 64 0's, 951, 953, 956, 971, 975
64QAM, 962
8 1's & 8 0's, 951, 953, 956, 971, 975
8-Lvl FSK, 962
8PSK, 962
All Timeslots, 964
APCO 25 C4FM, 959
BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 941
BBG Ref Ext Int, 958
Begin Frame, 964
Begin Timeslot #, 964, 965
Bit Rate, 942
BPSK, 962
Bus, 963, 970
C4FM, 962
Continuous, 966
CSID, 954, 972
Custom, 957
D8PSK, 962
Data Format Pattern Framed, 950
Ext, 951, 953, 956, 963, 970, 971, 975
Ext BBG Ref Freq, 958
Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 957
Ext Delay Bits, 968
Ext Delay Off On, 969
Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 969
Fall Delay, 945, 946
Fall Time, 945, 947
Filter Alpha, 941
Filter BbT, 942
FIX4, 951, 952, 953, 956, 971, 972, 975
Free Run, 967
Gate Active Low High, 968
Gated, 966
Gaussian, 959
Gray Coded QPSK, 962
I/Q Scaling, 960
IDLE, 954, 973
IS-95, 959

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

IS-95 Mod, 959
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 959
IS-95 OQPSK, 962
IS-95 QPSK, 962
IS-95 w/EQ, 959
MSK, 962
Nyquist, 959
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 951
OQPSK, 962
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, 962
Patt Trig In 1, 969
Patt Trig In 2, 969
Phase Dev, 960, 961
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, 962
PHS Off On, 976
PN11, 951, 953, 956, 971, 975
PN15, 951, 953, 956, 971, 975
PN20, 951, 953, 956, 971, 975
PN23, 951, 953, 956, 971, 975
PN9, 951, 953, 956, 971, 975
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, 943
PSID, 954, 973
QPSK, 962
Recall Secondary Frame State, 962
Rectangle, 959
Reset & Run, 967
Restore PHS Factory Default, 952
Rise Delay, 947, 948
Rise Time, 949
Root Nyquist, 959
SA, 955, 974
Save Secondary Frame State, 963
Scramble Off On, 944
Scramble Seed, 944
Secondary Frame Off On, 963
Sine, 950
Single, 966
Symbol Rate, 965
SYNC, 957
Sync Out Offset, 964
TCH, 957
TCH All, 957
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, 953, 972
Timeslot Off On, 955, 974

Index

PHS subsystem keys (*continued*)

- Timeslot Type, [975](#)
 - Trigger & Run, [967](#)
 - Trigger Key, [963](#), [970](#)
 - UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [959](#)
 - User File, [950](#), [951](#), [953](#), [956](#), [971](#), [975](#)
 - User FIR, [959](#)
 - User FSK, [961](#), [962](#)
 - User I/Q, [961](#), [962](#)
 - UW, [955](#), [956](#), [973](#), [974](#)
- ### phs subsystem keys
- PRAM Files, [952](#)
- ### PI Bits field, [1046](#)
- ### PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- ### PICH data (DRPS35) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- ### PICH data-clk (DRPS34) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- ### PICH softkey, [357](#), [1022](#), [1023](#)
- ### PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- ### Pilot softkey, [228](#), [229](#), [231](#), [247](#), [254](#)
- ### Playback Ratio field, [1026](#)
- ### PN Offset field, [512](#)
- ### PN Offset softkey, [252](#), [255](#)
- ### PN11 softkey
- See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- ### PN15 softkey
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys

PN15 softkey (*continued*)

- See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- ### PN20 softkey
- See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- ### PN23 softkey
- See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- ### PN9 Mode Normal Quick softkey
- See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- ### PN9 Mode Preset softkey, [159](#)
- ### PN9 softkey
- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* data subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys

- PN9 softkey (continued)*
 See sense subsystem keys
 See TETRA subsystem keys
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- polarity
 awgn subsystem, 212
 markers
 cdma arb subsystem, 226
 cdma2000 arb subsystem, 260
 dmodulation subsystem, 280
 dual ARB subsystem, 308, 475
 multitone subsystem, 333
 wideband CDMA ARB subsystem, 370
- polarity markers
 awgn subsystem, 212
- Polarity Normal Invert softkey, 891
- Port Config softkey, 394
- Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 1104
- Power field
 See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 See wideband CDMA baseband generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- Power Hold Off On softkey, 1101
- Power Meter softkey, 78
- Power Mode Norm TPC softkey, 1104
- Power On Last Preset softkey, 157
- Power Search Manual Auto softkey, 60, 62
- Power Search Reference Fixed Mod softkey, 61
- Power softkey, 364
- power subsystem keys
 ALC Off On, 62
 Alt Amp Delta, 63
 Alt Ampl Off On, 64
 Ampl, 49, 66
 Ampl Offset, 68
 Ampl Ref Off On, 67
 Ampl Ref Set, 66
 Ampl Start, 49, 67
 Ampl Stop, 49, 68
 Amplitude, 66, 69
 Atten Hold Off On, 65
 Auto, 58, 59
 Do Power Search, 60, 62
- power subsystem keys (*continued*)
 Ext Detector, 63
 Internal, 63
 Off, 49, 66
 Power Search Manual Auto, 60, 62
 Power Search Reference Fixed Mod, 61
 Set ALC Level, 60
 Set Atten, 65
 Source Module, 63
 Span Type User Full softkey, 62
 Start Frequency, 61
 step, 69
 Stop Frequency, 61
- PPCCPCH softkey, 357, 358
- Pp-m field, 1120, 1136
- PRACH Mode Single Multi softkey, 1117
- PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total softkey, 1124
- PRACH Processing (RPS19) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields
- PRACH Scrambling Code field, 1125
- PRACH softkey, 1100
- PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 1129
- PRACH Trigger softkey, 1129
- PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger softkey, 1129
- PRAM
 downloads, 112
 list, 113
- PRAM DATA BLOCK, 114
- pram files
 CUSTOM subsystem keys, 558
 DECT subsystem keys, 583
 EDGE subsystem keys, 631
 GSM subsystem keys, 783
 NADC subsystem keys, 884
 PDC subsystem keys, 918
 PHS subsystem keys, 952
 TETRA subsystem keys, 988
- PRAM LIST, 114
- PRAM?, 114
- PRAT field, 503
- Pre Sig field, 1121
- Preamble power average field, 1123

Index

Preamble Pulse (RPS21) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields

Preamble Raw Data (RPS15) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields

Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16) softkey
 See wideband CDMA base band generator
 subsystem keys and fields

Preamble softkey, 1107

precise talking and forgiving listening, 7

Preset hardkey, 158

Preset List softkey, 21, 56

Preset Normal User softkey, 160

programming guide, lxxiii

PSCH softkey, 357

PSCH State field, 1048

PSID softkey, 954, 973

pulse modulation subsystem keys

- Ext Pulse, 202
- Int Doublet, 202
- Int Free-Run, 202
- Int Gated, 202
- Int Triggered, 202
- Internal Square, 202
- Pulse Off On, 202
- Pulse Period, 200
- Pulse Rate, 199
- Pulse Width, 201

Pulse softkeys

- Pulse Off On, 202
- Pulse Period, 200
- Pulse Rate, 199
- Pulse Width, 201

Pulse/RF blanking, 306

pulse/RF blanking markers

- awgn subsystem, 210
- cdma arb subsystem, 224
- cdma2000 arb, 258
- dmodulation, 277
- dual ARB subsystem, 306
- wideband cdma arb, 368

Puncture fields, 1169, 1176

Puncture softkey, 1058

PwrOffs field, 1057, 1154

PWT softkey, 282, 283, 284

Q

Q Gain softkey, 388

Q Offset softkey, 30, 390

QOF field, 487, 497

QPSK softkey

- See* custom subsystem keys
- See* DECT subsystem keys
- See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
- See* EDGE subsystem keys
- See* GSM subsystem keys
- See* NADC subsystem keys
- See* PDC subsystem keys
- See* PHS subsystem keys
- See* TETRA subsystem keys

Quadrature Angle Adjustment softkey, 25, 30

Quarter softkey, 529, 534

quotes, SCPI command use of, 17

R

RACH TrCH softkey, 1107

Radio Config field

- See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Radio Config softkey, 253

RadioConfig 1/2 Access softkey, 479

RadioConfig 1/2 Traffic softkey, 479

RadioConfig 3/4 Common Control softkey, 479

RadioConfig 3/4 Enhanced Access softkey, 479

RadioConfig 3/4 Traffic softkey, 479

Ramp field, 487

Ramp softkey, 175, 182, 189, 195

Ramp Step field, 1120, 1135

Ramp Time field, 487

Random Seed Fixed Random softkey, 338

Random softkey, 356, 364

Ranging Code C/A P C/A+P softkey, 767

Rate Full Half softkey, 888, 921

Rate Match Attr field, 1073, 1169, 1176

Rate softkey, 252, 255

RCDMA softkey, 101

real response data, 10

Real-time AWGN Off On softkey, 463

- real-time AWGN subsystem keys
 - Bandwidth, [463](#)
 - Real-time AWGN Off On, [463](#)
- Real-time GPS Off On softkey, [769](#)
- Real-time MSGPS Off On softkey, [772](#)
- Real-time Noise softkey, [310](#)
- RECALL Reg softkey, [90](#)
- Recall Secondary Frame State softkey
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- Rectangle softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Ref Data Rate field, [1076](#), [1106](#)
- Ref Oscillator Source Auto Off On softkey, [48](#)
- Ref Sensitivity softkey, [1064](#)
- Reference Freq softkey, [477](#)
 - See* AWGN subsystem keys
 - See* bluetooth subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* multitone subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Reference Frequency softkey, [382](#)
- Reference Out softkey, [413](#)
- references, [lxxiii](#)
- Rename File, [123](#)
- Rename File softkey, [127](#)
- Reserved field, [503](#)
- Reset & Run softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Reset RS-232 softkey, [79](#)
- Reset to Initial Power softkey, [1103](#)
- Resolution softkey, [418](#)
- resolving error messages/setting conflicts, [670](#), [814](#)
- response data types. *See* SCPI commands response types
- Restart softkey, [771](#)
- Restore DECT Factory Default softkey, [583](#)
- Restore EDGE Factory Default softkey, [632](#)
- Restore Factory Default softkey, [783](#)
- Restore NADC Factory Default softkey, [885](#)
- Restore PDC Factory Default softkey, [918](#)
- Restore PHS Factory Default softkey, [952](#)
- Restore Sys Defaults softkey, [159](#)
- Restore TETRA Factory Default softkey, [989](#)
- Resync Limits softkey, [456](#)
- Retrigger Mode Off On softkey, [371](#)
- Reverse softkey, [228](#)
- Revert to Default Cal Settings softkey, [73](#)
- rf blanking, [306](#)
- RF blanking/pulse markers
 - awgn subsystem, [210](#)
 - cdma arb subsystem, [224](#)
 - cdma2000 arb subsystem, [258](#)
 - dmodulation subsystem, [277](#)
 - dual ARB subsystem, [306](#)

Index

RF blanking/pulse markers (*continued*)

wideband cdma arb subsystem, [368](#)

RF On/Off hardkey, [129](#)

Right Alternate softkey, [356](#)

Right softkey, [1026](#)

Rise Delay softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Rise Time softkey

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Rising softkey, [547](#)

RMC 144 kbps (25.141) softkey, [1137](#)

RMC 384 kbps (25.141) softkey, [1137](#)

RMC 64 kbps (25.141) softkey, [1137](#)

RMC122 kbps (25.141) softkey, [1137](#)

RMS header info, [295](#)

Root Nyquist softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

See custom subsystem keys

See DECT subsystem keys

See Dmodulation subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GPS subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

Root Nyquist softkey (continued)

See wideband CDMA base band generator

subsystem keys and fields

rotate markers, [302](#)

Rotation softkey, [390](#)

route subsystem keys

Burst Gate In Polarity Neg Pos, [130](#), [131](#)

Data Clock Out Neg Pos, [133](#)

Data Clock Polarity Neg Pos, [130](#), [132](#), [134](#)

Data Out Polarity Neg Pos, [133](#), [135](#)

Data Polarity Neg Pos, [131](#), [132](#)

DATA/CLK/SYNC Rear Outputs Off On, [135](#)

Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos, [134](#), [135](#)

Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos, [131](#), [132](#)

RS-232 Baud Rate softkey, [79](#)

RS-232 ECHO Off On softkeys, [79](#)

RS-232 Timeout softkeys, [80](#)

Run Complete Self Test softkey, [92](#)

runtime scaling, [312](#), [335](#)

S

S softkey, [645](#), [800](#)

See DECT subsystem keys

SA softkey, [955](#), [974](#)

SACCH softkey, [894](#), [898](#), [927](#), [930](#), [932](#)

Samples softkey, dual ARB trigger delay, [321](#)

Sanitize softkey, [161](#)

Satellite ID softkey, [769](#)

Save Reg softkey, [91](#)

Save Secondary Frame State softkey

See DECT subsystem keys

See EDGE subsystem keys

See GSM subsystem keys

See NADC subsystem keys

See PDC subsystem keys

See PHS subsystem keys

See TETRA subsystem keys

Save Seq[n] Reg[nn] softkey, [91](#)

Save Setup To Header softkey, [206](#), [220](#), [245](#), [273](#),
[297](#), [326](#), [344](#), [467](#)

Save User Preset softkey, [160](#)

Scale to 0dB softkey

See CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys

See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields

Scale to 0dB softkey (continued)

See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys

See wideband CDMA base band generator
subsystem keys and fields

Scale Waveform Data softkey, 312

scaling

during playback, 312, 335

waveform files, 312

Scaling softkey, 312, 391

SCCPCH softkey, 357, 358

Scenario softkey, 772

SCFN field, 1062, 1159

SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10) softkey, 1050, 1052,
1053, 1054, 1055

SCPI

errors, 155

SCPI command subsystems

3GPP W-CDMA HSPA, 668

all, 462

amplitude modulation, 172

AWGN, 205

AWGN real-time, 463

bluetooth, 464

calculate, 398

calibration, 72

CDMA ARB, 215

CDMA2000 ARB, 240

CDMA2000 BBG, 479

communication, 75

correction, 20

custom, 548

data, 408

DECT, 573

diagnostic, 81

digital, 380

digital modulation, 22

display, 85

Dmodulation, 270

Dual ARB, 294

E4438C, 204

EDGE, 622

frequency, 38

frequency modulation, 179

GPS subsystem, 763

GSM, 773

SCPI command subsystems (*continued*)

HSDPA over W-CDMA, 812

IEEE 488.2 common commands, 88

input, 416, 422

list/sweep, 49

low frequency output, 186

mass memory, 124

memory, 94

MSGPS subsystem, 770

multitone, 326

N5102A, 380

NADC, 874

output, 128

PDC, 908

phase modulation, 191

PHS, 941

power, 58

pulse modulation, 199

route, 130

sense, 425

status, 136

system, 154

TETRA, 977

trigger, 166

unit, 170

wideband CDMA ARB, 340

wideband CDMA base band generator, 1020

SCPI commands

command tree paths, 7

parameter and response types, 7

parameter types

boolean, 10

discrete, 9

extended numeric, 8

numeric, 8

string, 10

response data types

discrete, 11

integer, 11

numeric boolean, 11

real, 10

string, 11

root command, 6

SCPI reference, lxxiii

SCPI softkey, 156, 158

Index

- Scramble Code softkey, 356, 362, 364
- Scramble Off On softkey, 944, 980
- Scramble Offset softkey, 356, 364
- Scramble Seed softkey, 944, 980
- Scrambling Code field, 1055, 1056, 1151
- Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr softkey, 163
- Screen Saver Mode softkeys, 164
- Screen Saver Off On softkeys, 164
- Second DPDCH I Q softkey, 362
- Secondary Frame Off On softkey
 - See DECT subsystem keys
 - See EDGE subsystem keys
 - See GSM subsystem keys
 - See NADC subsystem keys
 - See PDC subsystem keys
 - See PHS subsystem keys
 - See TETRA subsystem keys
- secure wave directory, 116
- security functions
 - erase, 161
 - none, 161
 - overwrite, 161, 163
 - sanitize, 161, 163
 - secure display, 160
 - secure mode, 162
- segment advance
 - trigger response, 318
- Segment Advance softkey, 315
- Select File softkey, 249, 282
- Select Scenario softkey, 772
- Select Seq softkey, 90
- Select Waveform softkey, 323, 324
- sense subsystem keys
 - Adjust Gain, 437
 - Aux, 438, 454, 460
 - Aux I/O Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, 460
 - BER Mode Off On, 425, 429, 448
 - BERT Off On, 457
 - BERT Resync Off On, 457
 - Bit Count, 439, 441
 - Bit Delay Off On, 459
 - Block Count, 428, 430, 432, 444, 448
 - Block Erasure, 426, 431, 444, 445, 446, 448, 449
 - Bus, 438, 454, 460
 - sense subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - Class Ib Bit Error, 451, 452
 - Class II Bit Error, 452
 - Cycle Count, 459
 - Delay Bits, 459
 - EDGE BERT Off On, 442
 - Error Count, 442, 457
 - Exceeds Any Thresholds, 452
 - Ext, 438, 454, 460
 - Ext Frame Trigger Delay, 427
 - External Frame Polarity Net Pos, 427
 - Frame Count, 447, 450
 - Frame Erasure, 452
 - Frame Trigger Source Int Ext, 428
 - GSM BERT Off On, 455
 - High Amplitude, 429, 433, 440
 - Immediate, 438, 454, 460
 - Initial Bit Count, 441
 - Initial Block Count, 431, 434
 - Initial Frame Count, 451
 - Low Amplitude, 430, 433, 440, 447
 - Measurement Mode BER% Search, 450
 - Measurement Mode BLER% Search, 436
 - No Thresholds, 426, 431, 446, 449, 452, 458
 - Pass Amplitude, 430, 434, 441
 - PN11, 456
 - PN15, 456
 - PN20, 456
 - PN23, 456
 - PN9, 456
 - Resync Limits, 456
 - Spcl Pattern 0's 1's, 455
 - Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On, 456
 - Spectrum Invert Off On, 437, 451
 - Stop Measurement, 435, 449
 - Sync Source BCH PDCH, 438
 - Sync Source BCH TCH, 454
 - Synchronize to BCH/PDCH, 437
 - Synchronize to BCH/TCH, 453
 - Target BER %, 429, 432
 - Timeslot, 436, 449
 - Total Bits, 458
 - Trigger Key, 438, 454, 460
 - Uplink Timing Advance, 439, 455
 - SEQ softkey, 102

- sequence, creating, [313](#)
- service
 - guide, [lxxiii](#)
- Set ALC Level softkey, [60](#)
- Set Atten softkey, [65](#)
- Set Marker Off All Points softkey, [301](#)
- Set Marker Off Range Of Points softkey, [300](#)
- Set Marker On Range Of Points softkey, [302](#)
- setting conflicts, resolving, [670](#), [814](#)
- setting markers, [302](#)
- setup sweep, [49](#)
- SF/2 softkey, [1155](#)
- SF2 softkey, [1058](#)
- SFN reset-signal (DRPS5) softkey, [1050](#), [1052](#),
[1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
- SFN RST Polarity softkey, [1151](#)
- SFN-CFN Frame Offset softkey, [1100](#)
- SHAPE softkey, [102](#)
- shift markers, [302](#)
- Signal Type softkey, [392](#)
- Signature field, [1136](#)
- Sine softkey
 - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
- single
 - segment advance, [318](#)
- Single softkey
 - dual ARB subsystem keys, [318](#)
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - Single softkey (continued)*
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Single Sweep softkey, [167](#)
- skew, [31](#), [32](#)
- skew, quadrature (angle) adjustment
 - BBG, [25](#)
 - RF path, [30](#)
- Slot Format field, [1027](#), [1034](#), [1083](#), [1094](#), [1111](#),
[1116](#)
- softkey, [123](#)
- software options, [82](#)
- Source Module softkey, [63](#)
- Span Type User Full softkey, [62](#)
- Spcl Pattern 0's 1's softkey, [455](#)
- Spcl Pattern Ignore Off On softkey, [456](#)
- Spectrum Invert Off On softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Spread Rate 1 softkey, [247](#), [254](#), [262](#)
- Spread Rate 3, [254](#)
- Spread Rate 3 softkey, [247](#), [262](#)
- Spread Rate field, [511](#)
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier, [247](#)
- Spreading Type Direct Mcarrier softkey, [263](#)
- Spurious Response softkey, [1064](#)
- Square softkey, [175](#), [182](#), [189](#), [195](#)
- square wave pulse rate
 - internally generated, [199](#)
- SR1 9 Channel softkey, [249](#)
- SR1 Pilot softkey, [249](#)
- SR3 Direct 9 Channel softkey, [249](#)
- SR3 Direct Pilot softkey, [249](#)
- SR3 Mcarrier 9 Channel softkey, [249](#)
- SR3 MCarrier Pilot softkey, [249](#)
- SS softkey, [792](#)
- SSB softkey, [999](#), [1004](#)
- SSCH 2nd Scramble Group field, [1056](#)
- SSCH Power field, [1056](#)
- SSCH softkey, [357](#)
- SSCH State field, [1057](#)
- Standard softkey, [356](#)
- Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period field, [1122](#)

Index

- Start Frequency softkey, [61](#), [74](#)
- Start Sub-Channel# field, [1126](#)
- State field
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- State softkey, [103](#), [124](#)
- STD softkey, [1080](#)
- Step Dwell softkey, [56](#)
- Step Power field, [1103](#)
- Stop Frequency softkey, [61](#), [74](#)
- Stop Measurement softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Store Custom CDMA State softkey, [232](#), [251](#), [254](#)
- Store Custom Dig Mod State softkey, [285](#)
- Store Custom Multicarrier softkey, [231](#), [249](#)
- Store Custom W-CDMA State softkey, [352](#), [355](#)
- Store To File softkey, [21](#), [123](#), [127](#), [336](#), [364](#)
- string response data, [11](#)
- string SCPI parameter, [10](#)
- strings, quote usage, [17](#)
- STS softkey, [1000](#), [1005](#)
- Sub Channel Timing (RPS17) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- Subnet Mask softkey, [77](#)
- subsystems, SCPI commands
 - See* SCPI command subsystems
- Sum softkey, [24](#)
- Summing Ratio (SRC1/SRC2) x.xx dB softkey, [36](#)
- SW softkey, [927](#), [930](#), [932](#)
- Swap IQ softkey, [387](#)
- Sweep Direction Down Up softkey, [50](#)
- Sweep Repeat Single Cont softkey, [166](#)
- Sweep Retrace Off On softkey, [54](#)
- sweep setup, [49](#)
- Sweep Type List Step softkey, [55](#)
- sweep/list subsystem keys
 - Load From Selected File
 - Store to File, [49](#)
- Swept-Sine softkey, [175](#), [182](#), [189](#), [195](#)
- Symbol Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [134](#)
- Symbol Rate field, [1083](#), [1092](#), [1115](#)
- Symbol Rate softkey, [286](#), [356](#), [364](#), [658](#), [1111](#)
- Symbol Sync Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [135](#)
- Symbol Sync Polarity Neg Pos softkey, [131](#), [132](#)
- Symbol Timing Err softkey, [472](#)
- Sync Out Offset softkey, [614](#), [657](#), [803](#), [900](#), [933](#), [964](#), [1011](#)
- SYNC softkey, [895](#), [898](#), [957](#)
- Sync softkey, [229](#), [802](#)
- Sync Source BCH PDCH softkey, [438](#)
- Sync Source BCH TCH softkey, [454](#)
- Sync Source SFN FCIk ESG softkey, [1152](#)
- Synchronize to BCH/PDCH softkey, [437](#)
- Synchronize to BCH/TCH softkey, [453](#)
- System ID field, [504](#)
- system subsystem keys
 - 8648A/B/C/D, [156](#), [158](#)
 - 8656B,8657A/B, [156](#), [158](#)
 - 8657D NADC, [156](#), [158](#)
 - 8657D PDC, [156](#), [158](#)
 - 8657J PHS, [156](#), [158](#)
 - Activate Secure Display, [160](#)
 - Enter Secure Mode, [162](#)
 - erase, [161](#)
 - Erase All, [161](#)
 - Erase and Overwrite All, [163](#)
 - Erase and Sanitize All, [163](#)
 - Error Info, [155](#)
 - Help Mode Single Cont, [156](#)
 - none, [161](#)
 - overwrite, [161](#)
 - PN9 Mode Preset, [159](#)
 - Power On Last Preset, [157](#)
 - Preset, [158](#)
 - Preset Normal User, [160](#)
 - Restore Sys Defaults, [159](#)
 - sanitize, [161](#)
 - Save User Preset, [160](#)
 - SCPI, [156](#), [158](#)
 - Screen Saver Delay
 - 1 hr, [163](#)
 - Screen Saver Mode, [164](#)
 - Screen Saver Off On, [164](#)
 - Time/Date, [154](#), [165](#)
 - View Next Error Message, [155](#)

T

- T1 softkey, [654](#)
- T2 softkey, [655](#)

- Target BER % softkey
 - See sense subsystem keys
- TCH All softkey, 957
- TCH softkey, 957
- TCH/FS softkey, 641, 644, 794
- tDPCH Offset field, 1035
- Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH softkey, 348, 353
- Test Model 1 w/32 DPCH softkey, 348, 353
- Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH softkey, 348, 353
- Test Model 2 softkey, 348, 353
- Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH softkey, 348, 353
- Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH softkey, 348, 353
- Test Model 4 softkey, 348, 353
- Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH softkey, 348, 353
- Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH softkey, 348, 353
- Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH softkey, 348, 353
- TETRA Off On softkey, 1019
- TETRA softkey, 282, 283, 284
- TETRA subsystem keys
 - 128QAM, 994
 - 16 1's & 16 0's, 987, 996, 998, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1009
 - 16PSK, 994
 - 16QAM, 994
 - 256QAM, 994
 - 2-Lvl FSK, 994
 - 32 1's & 32 0's, 987, 996, 998, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1009
 - 32QAM, 994
 - 4 1's & 4 0's, 987, 996, 998, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1009
 - 4-Lvl FSK, 994
 - 4QAM, 994
 - 64 1's & 64 0's, 987, 996, 998, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1009
 - 64QAM, 994
 - 8 1's & 8 0's, 987, 996, 998, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1009
 - 8PSK, 994
 - All Timeslots, 1011
 - APCO 25 C4FM, 991
 - B, 999, 1004
 - B1, 997, 1002
 - B2, 997, 1002
 - BBG Data Clock Ext Int, 977
 - TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)
 - BBG Ref Ext Int, 990
 - Begin Frame, 1011
 - Begin Timeslot #, 1011, 1012
 - Bit Rate, 978
 - BPSK, 994
 - Bus, 995, 1016
 - Continuous, 1014
 - D8PSK, 994
 - Data Format Pattern Framed, 986
 - Dn Custom Cont, 1010
 - Dn Normal Cont, 1010
 - Dn Normal Disc, 1010
 - Dn Sync Cont, 1010
 - Dn Sync Disc, 1010
 - Ext, 987, 995, 996, 998, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1016
 - Ext BBG Ref Freq, 990
 - Ext Data Clock Normal Symbol, 989
 - Ext Delay Bits, 1017
 - Ext Delay Off On, 1017
 - Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 1018
 - Fall Delay, 980, 982
 - Fall Time, 981, 982
 - FCOR, 999, 1004
 - Filter Alpha, 977
 - Filter BbT, 978
 - FIX4, 987, 988, 996, 998, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010
 - Free Run, 1014
 - Freq Dev, 992
 - Gate Active Low High, 1015
 - Gated, 1014
 - Gaussian, 991
 - Gray Coded QPSK, 994
 - I/Q Scaling, 992
 - IS-95, 991
 - IS-95 Mod, 991
 - IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 991
 - IS-95 OQPSK, 994
 - IS-95 QPSK, 994
 - IS-95 w/EQ, 991
 - MSK, 994
 - Nyquist, 991
 - Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 987

Index

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

OQPSK, [994](#)
 $\pi/4$ DQPSK, [994](#)
Patt Trig In 1, [1018](#)
Patt Trig In 2, [1018](#)
Phase Dev, [993](#)
Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [994](#)
PN11, [987](#), [996](#), [998](#), [1000](#), [1001](#), [1003](#), [1005](#),
[1007](#), [1008](#), [1009](#)
PN15, [987](#), [996](#), [998](#), [1000](#), [1001](#), [1003](#), [1005](#),
[1007](#), [1008](#), [1009](#)
PN20, [987](#), [996](#), [998](#), [1000](#), [1001](#), [1003](#), [1005](#),
[1007](#), [1008](#), [1009](#)
PN23, [987](#), [996](#), [998](#), [1000](#), [1001](#), [1003](#), [1005](#),
[1007](#), [1008](#), [1009](#)
PN9, [987](#), [996](#), [998](#), [1000](#), [1001](#), [1003](#), [1005](#),
[1007](#), [1008](#), [1009](#)
PN9 Mode Normal Quick, [979](#)
QPSK, [994](#)
Recall Secondary Frame State, [995](#)
Rectangle, [991](#)
Reset & Run, [1014](#)
Restore TETRA Factory Default, [989](#)
Rise Delay, [983](#), [984](#)
Rise Time, [984](#), [985](#)
Root Nyquist, [991](#)
Save Secondary Frame State, [995](#)
Scramble Off On, [980](#)
Scramble Seed, [980](#)
Secondary Frame Off On, [996](#)
Sine, [986](#)
Single, [1014](#)
SSB, [999](#), [1004](#)
STS, [1000](#), [1005](#)
Symbol Rate, [1012](#)
Sync Out Offset, [1011](#)
TETRA Off On, [1019](#)
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta, [1006](#)
Timeslot Off On, [1006](#)
Trigger & Run, [1014](#)
Trigger Key, [995](#), [1016](#)
TS, [997](#), [1002](#), [1006](#), [1007](#), [1009](#)
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [991](#)
Up Control 1, [1010](#)
Up Control 2, [1010](#)

TETRA subsystem keys (*continued*)

Up Custom, [1010](#)
Up Normal, [1010](#)
User File, [986](#), [987](#), [996](#), [998](#), [1000](#), [1001](#), [1003](#),
[1005](#), [1007](#), [1008](#), [1009](#)
User FIR, [991](#)
User FSK, [993](#), [994](#)
User I/Q, [993](#), [994](#)
tetra subsystem keys
PRAM Files, [988](#)
TFCI Field Off On softkey, [356](#), [361](#), [364](#), [366](#)
TFCI Pat field, [1035](#)
TFCI Pattern field, [1084](#), [1112](#)
TFCI State field, [1085](#), [1113](#)
Tfirst field, [1028](#)
TGCFN field, [1058](#), [1154](#)
TGD field, [1059](#), [1155](#)
Tgl field, [1028](#)
TGL1 field, [1059](#), [1156](#)
TGL2 field, [1059](#), [1156](#), [1157](#)
TGPL1 field, [1060](#), [1156](#)
TGPRC field, [1157](#)
TGPS Inactive Active softkey, [1158](#)
TGSN field, [1061](#), [1158](#)
Through softkey, [32](#), [205](#), [208](#), [217](#), [222](#), [241](#), [246](#),
[270](#), [275](#), [298](#), [299](#), [327](#), [329](#), [344](#), [346](#), [466](#), [473](#)
Time field, [504](#)
Time softkey, dual ARB trigger delay, [321](#)
Time/Date softkey, [154](#), [165](#)
Timeslot Ampl Main Delta softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
Timeslot Off On softkey
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
Timeslot Offset softkey, [1125](#)

- Timeslot softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- Timeslot Type softkey, 975
- Timing Offset softkey, 1126, 1151, 1161
- tOCNS Offset field, 1042
- Toggle Marker 1 2 3 4 softkey, 313
- Toggle State softkey, 334, 336
- Total Bits field, 1165
- Total Bits softkey, 458
- Total Block field, 1167
- TotalPwr field, 1078, 1108
- TPC Pat Steps field, 1085
- TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 1087
- TPC Pattern field, 1087
- TPC Steps field, 1036
- TPC UserFile Trig field, 1088
- Tp-m field, 1127
- Tp-p field, 1128
- Traffic Bearer softkey, 589, 600
- Traffic Bearer with Z field softkey, 589, 600
- Traffic softkey, 229
- Transp Chan A softkey, 1031
- Transp Chan B softkey, 1031
- Transp Position Flexible Fixed softkey, 1072
- Transport CH softkey, 1043
- TrCH BER field, 1093
- TrCh BlkSize 168 softkey, 1124
- TrCh BlkSize 360 softkey, 1124
- TrCH State Off On softkey, 1177
- TrCHI State Off On softkey, 1074
- Triangle softkey, 175, 182, 189, 195
- Trigger & Run softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Trigger Advance field, 546
- Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 168
- Trigger Key softkey
 - list/sweep subsystem, 54
 - See* amplitude modulation subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* dual ARB subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* frequency modulation subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* low frequency output subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* phase modulation subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* sense subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* trigger subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos softkey, 167
- trigger source, list sweep, 54
- trigger subsystem keys
 - Bus, 168, 546
 - Ext, 168, 546
 - Free Run, 168, 546
 - Single Sweep, 167
 - Sweep Repeat Single Cont, 166
 - Trigger In Polarity Neg Pos, 168
 - Trigger Key, 168, 546
 - Trigger Out Polarity Neg Pos, 167
- Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- triggers
 - response selection
 - segment advance mode, dual ARB, 318
- Truncated PN9 softkey, 465
- TS softkey, 802, 997, 1002, 1006, 1007, 1009
- TSC0 softkey, 645, 655, 793, 800
- TSC1 softkey, 645, 655, 793, 800
- TSC2 softkey, 645, 655, 793, 800
- TSC3 softkey, 645, 655, 793, 800

Index

- TSC4 softkey, [645](#), [655](#), [793](#), [800](#)
- TSC5 softkey, [645](#), [655](#), [793](#), [800](#)
- TSC6 softkey, [645](#), [655](#), [793](#), [800](#)
- TSC7, [645](#), [793](#), [800](#)
- TSC7 softkey, [645](#), [655](#), [793](#), [800](#)
- TTI field, [1073](#), [1130](#), [1170](#), [1177](#)
- TTI Frame Clock (RPS9) softkey
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields
- Turbo Coding field, [498](#), [545](#)
- Turbo softkey, [1068](#), [1070](#), [1163](#)
- Type softkey, [356](#), [364](#)
- U**
- UDI 64 kbps softkey, [1137](#)
- UDI ISDN (25.101) softkey, [1033](#)
- UN3/4 GSM Gaussian softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields
- Uncoded softkey, [646](#)
- unit subsystem keys
 - dBm, [170](#)
 - dBuV, [170](#)
 - dBuVemf, [170](#)
 - mV, [170](#)
 - mVemf, [170](#)
 - uV, [170](#)
 - uVemf, [170](#)
- unprotected
 - memory subsystem, [116](#)
- unspecified RMS, [295](#)
- Up Control 1 softkey, [1010](#)
- Up Control 2 softkey, [1010](#)
- Up Custom softkey, [899](#), [933](#), [1010](#)
- Up Normal softkey, [1010](#)
- Up TCH All softkey, [899](#), [933](#)
- Up TCH softkey, [899](#), [933](#)
- Up VOX softkey, [933](#)
- Up/Down softkey, [1036](#), [1086](#)
- Update Display Cycle End Cont softkey, [407](#)
- Update in Remote Off On softkey, [87](#)
- Uplink MCS-1 softkey, [641](#), [644](#), [794](#)
- Uplink MCS-5 softkey, [646](#)
- Uplink MCS-9 softkey, [646](#)
- Uplink Timing Advance softkey
 - See* sense subsystem keys
- uploading files, [116](#)
- user
 - documentation, [lxxiii](#)
- User File softkey
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys
 - See* PHS subsystem keys
 - See* TETRA subsystem keys
 - See* wideband CDMA base band generator
 - subsystem keys and fields
- user files, HSDPA, [812](#)
- user files, HSPA, [668](#)
- User FIR softkey
 - See* CDMA ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
 - See* CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
 - See* custom subsystem keys
 - See* DECT subsystem keys
 - See* Dmodulation subsystem keys
 - See* EDGE subsystem keys
 - See* GPS subsystem keys
 - See* GSM subsystem keys
 - See* NADC subsystem keys
 - See* PDC subsystem keys

- User FIR softkey (continued)*
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem keys and fields
- User Flatness softkey, [103](#), [124](#)
- User FSK softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- User I/Q softkey
See custom subsystem keys
See DECT subsystem keys
See EDGE subsystem keys
See GSM subsystem keys
See NADC subsystem keys
See PDC subsystem keys
See PHS subsystem keys
See TETRA subsystem keys
- uV softkey, [170](#)
- uVemf softkey, [170](#)
- UW softkey, [955](#), [956](#), [973](#), [974](#)
- UWCDMA softkey, [104](#)
- V**
- View Next Error Message softkey, [155](#)
- W**
- Walsh Code softkey, [252](#), [255](#)
- Walsh field
See CDMA2000 BBG subsystem keys and fields
- waveform
sequence, dual ARB, [313](#)
- Waveform Length softkey, [212](#), [238](#)
- waveform license time remaining, [84](#)
- Waveform Licenses softkey, [82](#), [84](#)
- Waveform Runtime Scaling softkey, [312](#), [335](#)
- waveform scaling
during playback, [312](#), [335](#)
files, [312](#)
- waveform, creating a multitone, [326](#)
- W-CDMA Off On softkey, [378](#), [1177](#)
- WCDMA softkey
See CDMA ARB subsystem keys
See CDMA2000 ARB subsystem keys
See Dmodulation subsystem keys
See wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- wideband AM, [173](#)
- wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys
- 1 DPCH, [348](#), [353](#)
 - 2 Carriers, [349](#)
 - 2.100 MHz, [346](#)
 - 3 Carriers, [349](#)
 - 3 DPCH, [348](#), [353](#)
 - 4 Carriers, [349](#)
 - 40.000 MHz, [344](#), [346](#)
 - APCO 25 C4FM, [342](#)
 - Apply Channel Setup, [356](#), [364](#)
 - ARB Reference Ext Int, [370](#)
 - ARB Sample Clock, [372](#)
 - Bus, [375](#)
 - Channel, [356](#), [364](#)
 - Chip Rate, [342](#)
 - Clear Header, [344](#)
 - Clip III To, [340](#), [350](#)
 - Clip IQI To, [340](#), [351](#)
 - Clip At PRE POST FIR Filter, [340](#)
 - Clip Type II+jQI To, [341](#), [351](#)
 - Clipping Type II+jQI III,IQI, [341](#), [351](#)
 - Continuous, [372](#)
 - Custom WCDMA State, [363](#)
 - DPCCH, [363](#)
 - DPCCH + 1 DPDCH, [363](#)
 - DPCCH + 2 DPDCH, [363](#)
 - DPCCH + 3 DPDCH, [363](#)
 - DPCCH + 4 DPDCH, [363](#)
 - DPCCH + 5 DPDCH, [363](#)
 - DPCH, [357](#)
 - Equal Energy per Symbol, [361](#)
 - Ext Delay Off On, [376](#)
 - Ext Delay Time, [376](#)
 - Ext Key, [375](#)

Index

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Ext Polarity Neg Pos, 377
Filter Alpha, 343
Filter BbT, 343
First Spread Code, 356, 364
Free Run, 374
Gain Unit dB Lin Index, 366
Gate Active Low High, 374
Gated, 372
Gaussian, 342
I/Q Mapping Norma Invert, 345
I/Q Mod Filter Manual Auto, 347
I/Q Output Filter Manual Auto, 345
Increment Scramble Code, 352
Increment Timing Offset, 355
IS-2000 SR3 DS, 342
IS-95, 342
IS-95 Mod, 342
IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 342
IS-95 w/EQ, 342
Left Alternate, 356
Link Down Up, 347
Marker 1, 367, 368
Marker 2, 367, 368
Marker 3, 367, 368
Marker 4, 367, 368
Marker Polarity Neg Pos, 370
Modulator Atten Manual Auto, 346
None, 367, 368
Nyquist, 342
OCNS, 357
Optimize ACP ADJ ALT, 347, 362
Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, 344
Patt Trig In 1, 377
Patt Trig In 2, 377
PCCPCH + SCH, 348, 353
PCCPCH + SCH + 1 DPCH, 348, 353
PCCPCH + SCH + 3 DPCH, 348, 353
PICH, 357
Power, 364
PPCCPCH, 357, 358
PSCH, 357
Random, 356, 364
Rectangle, 342
Reference Freq, 370

wideband CDMA ARB subsystem keys (*continued*)

Reset & Run, 374
Retrigger Mode Off On, 371
Right Alternate, 356
Root Nyquist, 342
Save Setup To Header, 344
Scale to 0dB, 361
SCCPCH, 357, 358
Scramble Code, 356, 362, 364
Scramble Offset, 356, 364
Second DPDCH I Q, 362
Single, 372
SSCH, 357
Standard, 356
Store Custom W-CDMA State, 352, 355
Store To File, 364
Symbol Rate, 356, 364
Test Model 1 w/16 DPCH, 348, 353
Test Model 1 w/32 DPPCH, 348, 353
Test Model 1 w/64 DPCH, 348, 353
Test Model 2, 348, 353
Test Model 3 w/16 DPCH, 348, 353
Test Model 3 w/32 DPCH, 348, 353
Test Model 4, 348, 353
Test Model 5 w/2HSPDSCH, 348, 353
Test Model 5 w/4HSPDSCH, 348, 353
Test Model 5 w/8HSPDSCH, 348, 353
TFCI Field Off On, 356, 361, 364, 366
Through, 344, 346
Trigger & Run, 374
Trigger Key, 375
Type, 356, 364
UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, 342
User FIR, 342
WCDMA, 342
W-CDMA Off On, 378

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem

keys and fields
of Blocks, 1071
1/2 Conv, 1068, 1070, 1163
1/3 Conv, 1068, 1070, 1163
10 msec, 1096
10ms Frame Pulse (DRPS11), 1050, 1052, 1053,
1054, 1055

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 10ms Frame Pulse (RPS6), [1145](#), [1147](#), [1148](#),
[1149](#), [1150](#)
 12.2 kbps (34.121), [1033](#)
 144 kbps (34.121), [1033](#)
 20 msec, [1096](#)
 2560 msec, [1096](#)
 2nd Scr Offset, [1034](#), [1041](#)
 3.84MHz chip-clk (DRPS4), [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#),
[1054](#), [1055](#)
 384 kbps (34.121), [1033](#)
 40 msec, [1096](#)
 64 kbps (34.121), [1033](#)
 80 msec, [1096](#)
 80ms Frame Pulse (DRPS13), [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#),
[1054](#), [1055](#)
 80ms Frame Pulse (RPS20), [1145](#), [1147](#), [1148](#),
[1149](#), [1150](#)
 A, [1025](#)
 ACS, [1064](#)
 Active, [1061](#)
 Actual BER, [1172](#)
 Actual BLER, [1166](#), [1173](#)
 AICH, [1130](#)
 AICH Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [1105](#)
 All Down, [1036](#), [1086](#)
 All Up, [1036](#), [1086](#)
 Alt power in, [1143](#)
 AMR 12.2 kbps, [1033](#), [1137](#)
 APCO 25 C4FM, [1037](#), [1097](#)
 Apply Channel Setup, [1021](#), [1075](#)
 B, [1025](#)
 Base Delay Tp-a, [1127](#)
 BBG Chip Clock Ext Int, [1020](#)
 BBG Data Clock Ext In, [1024](#)
 BER, [1166](#), [1168](#), [1173](#), [1175](#)
 Beta, [1079](#), [1089](#)
 BLER, [1167](#), [1168](#), [1174](#), [1175](#)
 Blk Set Size, [1067](#)
 Blk Size, [1066](#), [1162](#), [1170](#)
 Blocking, [1064](#)
 Burst gate in, [1144](#)
 C Power, [1076](#)
 C Power value, [1106](#)
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 C/N value, [1021](#), [1075](#), [1105](#)
 CFN #0 Frame Pulse (RPS10), [1139](#)
 Chan Code, [1030](#), [1031](#), [1040](#)
 Channel Code, [1045](#), [1080](#), [1090](#), [1131](#), [1132](#)
 Channel Code field, [1044](#)
 Channel State, [1089](#), [1096](#)
 Channel State Off On, [1024](#), [1028](#), [1029](#), [1031](#),
[1037](#), [1039](#), [1042](#), [1043](#), [1045](#), [1047](#), [1055](#),
[1078](#), [1108](#), [1163](#), [1170](#), [1171](#)
 ChCode Ctl, [1121](#)
 ChCode Dat, [1121](#)
 Chip Clock (RPS1), [1139](#), [1145](#), [1147](#), [1148](#), [1149](#),
[1150](#)
 Chip Rate, [1030](#), [1079](#)
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, [1160](#)
 Comp Mode Start Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [1062](#),
[1063](#)
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, [1160](#)
 Comp Mode Stop Trigger Polarity Pos Neg, [1063](#)
 Compressed Mode Off On, [1159](#)
 Compressed Mode Start Trigger, [1039](#), [1062](#), [1160](#)
 Compressed Mode Stop Trigger, [1063](#), [1160](#)
 CRC Size, [1069](#), [1164](#), [1171](#)
 Ctrl Beta, [1109](#)
 Ctrl Pwr, [1110](#)
 Data, [1091](#)
 Data Beta, [1113](#)
 Data field, [1175](#)
 Data Pwr, [1115](#)
 Data Rate, [1041](#)
 DCH1, [1077](#)
 DCH2, [1077](#)
 DCH3, [1077](#)
 DCH4, [1077](#)
 DCH5, [1077](#)
 DCH6, [1077](#)
 DL Reference 1.1, [1158](#)
 DL Reference 1.2, [1158](#)
 DL Reference 2.1, [1158](#)
 DL Reference 2.2, [1158](#)
 Down/Up, [1036](#), [1086](#)
 DPCCH, [1077](#), [1100](#)

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 DPCCH Pilot data-clk (DRPS23), 1050, 1052,
 1053, 1054, 1055
 DPCCH Power, 1083
 DPCCH Raw Data (RPS4), 1139
 DPCCH Raw Data Clock (RPS5), 1139
 DPCCH TFCI data-clk (DRPS22), 1050, 1052,
 1053, 1054, 1055
 DPCCH TPC indicator (DRPS21), 1050, 1052,
 1053, 1054, 1055
 DPCH + 1, 1022, 1023
 DPCH + 2, 1022, 1023
 DPCH 10ms Frame-Pulse (DRPS26), 1050, 1052,
 1053, 1054, 1055
 DPCH Channel Balance, 1030
 DPCH Compressed Frame Indicator (DRPS32),
 1050, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055
 DPCH data stream (DRPS24), 1050, 1052, 1053,
 1054, 1055
 DPCH data-clk (0) (DRPS28), 1050, 1052, 1053,
 1054, 1055
 DPCH Gap Indicator (DRPS33), 1050, 1052,
 1053, 1054, 1055
 DPCH TimeSlot pulse (DRPS25), 1050, 1052,
 1053, 1054, 1055
 DPDCH, 1077
 DPDCH data-clk withDTX (DRPS20), 1050,
 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055
 DPDCH data-clk WithOutDTX (DRPS30), 1050,
 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055
 DPDCH Power, 1092
 DPDCH Raw Data (RPS2), 1139
 DPDCH Raw Data Clock (RPS3), 1139
 Eb/No, 1106
 Eb/No value (dB), 1076
 Ec/No value, 1022, 1107
 Equal Powers, 1043, 1100
 Error BER, 1172
 Error Bits, 1165
 Error Blocks, 1166
 Ext, 1036
 Ext Clock Rate x1 x2 x4, 1020
 FBI State, 1082
 Filter Alpha, 1038, 1098

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Filter BbT, 1038, 1099
 FIX, 1082
 FIX4, 1032, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1069, 1070,
 1081, 1091, 1109, 1110, 1112, 1114, 1168,
 1172
 Flat Noise BW, 1077
 Frame Clock Polarity Neg Pos, 1097
 Frame Struct, 1057
 Frame Sync Trigger Mode Single Cont, 1152
 Gaussian, 1037, 1097
 Higher Layer, 1155
 Infinity, 1060, 1157
 Init Power, 1101
 Init Pwr, 1119, 1134
 Intermod, 1064
 IS-95, 1037, 1097
 IS-95 Mod, 1037, 1097
 IS-95 Mod w/EQ, 1037, 1097
 IS-95 w/EQ, 1097
 Left, 1026
 Link Down Up, 1074
 Max Input, 1064
 Max Power, 1102
 Max Pwr, 1120, 1135
 Message Data Raw Data (RPS11), 1145, 1147,
 1148, 1149, 1150
 Message Part, 1118
 Message Pulse (RPS22), 1145, 1147, 1148, 1149,
 1150
 Message-Control Raw Data (RPS13), 1147, 1148,
 1149, 1150
 Message-Control Raw Data Clock (RPS12), 1145,
 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150
 Min Power, 1102
 Msg Ctrl, 1107
 Msg Data, 1107
 Msg Pwr, 1118, 1133
 N Power, 1078, 1108
 NONE, 1163
 None, 1068, 1070, 1168, 1175
 NONE (RPS0), 1139, 1145, 1147, 1148, 1149,
 1150
 Normal, 1026

- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Num of Blk, [1169](#), [1176](#)
 Num of Pre, [1119](#), [1134](#)
 Number of AICH, [1104](#)
 Number of PRACH, [1131](#), [1133](#)
 Number of PRACH 80ms, [1118](#)
 Number of Preamble, [1134](#)
 Nyquist, [1037](#), [1097](#)
 Off, [1130](#)
 Omitted, [1060](#), [1157](#)
 On, [1130](#)
 On/Off, [1042](#), [1123](#)
 OpenLoop Ant1, [1065](#)
 OpenLoop Ant1 SCH TSTD OFF, [1065](#)
 OpenLoop Ant2, [1065](#)
 OpenLoop Ant2 SCH TSTD OFF, [1065](#)
 Optimize FIR For EVM ACP, [1039](#), [1099](#)
 Paging Indicator, [1046](#)
 Pattern trigger in 1, [1144](#)
 Pattern trigger in 2, [1145](#)
 PCCPCH, [1022](#), [1023](#)
 P-CCPCH data (DRPS39), [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#),
[1054](#), [1055](#)
 P-CCPCH data-clk (DRPS38), [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#),
[1054](#), [1055](#)
 Performance Req, [1064](#)
 Phase Polarity Normal Invert, [1047](#)
 Phase Polarity Normal Inverted, [1074](#)
 PI Bits, [1046](#)
 PICH, [1022](#), [1023](#)
 PICH 10ms FramePulse (DRPS37), [1050](#), [1052](#),
[1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
 PICH data (DRPS35), [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#), [1054](#),
[1055](#)
 PICH data-clk (DRPS34), [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#),
[1054](#), [1055](#)
 PICH TimeSlot Pulse (DRPS36), [1050](#), [1052](#),
[1053](#), [1054](#), [1055](#)
 Playback Ratio, [1026](#)
 PN15, [1025](#), [1031](#), [1040](#), [1043](#), [1045](#), [1080](#), [1081](#),
[1084](#), [1086](#), [1091](#), [1109](#), [1112](#), [1114](#)
 PN9, [1025](#), [1031](#), [1040](#), [1043](#), [1045](#), [1069](#), [1080](#),
[1081](#), [1084](#), [1086](#), [1091](#), [1109](#), [1112](#), [1114](#),
[1164](#), [1172](#)
- wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Power, [1026](#), [1029](#), [1032](#), [1040](#), [1044](#), [1047](#), [1048](#)
 Power Control Signal Polarity Neg Pos, [1104](#)
 Power Hold Off On, [1101](#)
 Power Mode Norm TPC, [1104](#)
 Pp-m, [1120](#), [1136](#)
 PRACH, [1100](#)
 PRACH Mode Single Multi, [1117](#)
 PRACH Power Setup Mode Pp-m Total, [1124](#)
 PRACH Processing (RPS19), [1145](#), [1147](#), [1148](#),
[1149](#), [1150](#)
 PRACH Scrambling Code, [1125](#)
 PRACH Trigger, [1129](#)
 PRACH Trigger Polarity Neg Pos, [1129](#)
 PRACH Trigger Source Immedi Trigger, [1129](#)
 Pre Sig, [1121](#)
 Preamble, [1107](#)
 Preamble power average, [1123](#)
 Preamble Pulse (RPS21), [1145](#), [1147](#), [1148](#), [1149](#),
[1150](#)
 Preamble Raw Data (RPS15), [1145](#), [1147](#), [1148](#),
[1149](#), [1150](#)
 Preamble Raw Data Clock (RPS16), [1145](#), [1147](#),
[1148](#), [1149](#), [1150](#)
 PSCH State, [1048](#)
 Puncture, [1058](#), [1169](#), [1176](#)
 PwrOffs, [1057](#), [1154](#)
 RACH TrCH, [1107](#)
 Ramp Step, [1120](#), [1135](#)
 Rate Match Attr, [1073](#), [1169](#), [1176](#)
 Rectangle, [1037](#), [1097](#)
 Ref Data Rate, [1076](#), [1106](#)
 Ref Sensitivity, [1064](#)
 Reset to Initial Power, [1103](#)
 Right, [1026](#)
 RMC 144 kbps (25.141), [1137](#)
 RMC 384 kbps (25.141), [1137](#)
 RMC 64 kbps (25.141), [1137](#)
 RMC122 kbps (25.141), [1137](#)
 Root Nyquist, [1037](#), [1097](#)
 Scale to 0dB, [1043](#), [1100](#)
 SCFN, [1062](#), [1159](#)
 SCH slot-pulse (DRPS10), [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#),
[1054](#), [1055](#)

Index

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 Scrambling Code, [1055](#), [1056](#), [1151](#)
 SF/2, [1155](#)
 SF2, [1058](#)
 SFN reset-signal (DRPS5), [1050](#), [1052](#), [1053](#),
 [1054](#), [1055](#)
 SFN RST Polarity, [1151](#)
 SFN-CFN Frame Offset, [1100](#)
 Signature, [1136](#)
 Slot Format, [1027](#), [1034](#), [1083](#), [1094](#), [1111](#), [1116](#)
 Spurious Response, [1064](#)
 SSCH 2nd Scramble Group, [1056](#)
 SSCH Power, [1056](#)
 SSCH State, [1057](#)
 Start Access Slot Position in 80ms Period, [1122](#)
 Start Sub-Channel#, [1126](#)
 STD, [1080](#)
 Step Power, [1103](#)
 Sub Channel Timing (RPS17), [1145](#), [1147](#), [1148](#),
 [1149](#), [1150](#)
 Symbol Rate, [1083](#), [1092](#), [1111](#), [1115](#)
 Sync Source SFN FCk ESG, [1152](#)
 tDPCH Offset, [1035](#)
 TFCI Pat, [1035](#)
 TFCI Pattern, [1084](#), [1112](#)
 TFCI State, [1085](#), [1113](#)
 Tfirst, [1028](#)
 TGCFN, [1058](#), [1154](#)
 TGD, [1059](#), [1155](#)
 Tgl, [1028](#)
 TGL1, [1059](#), [1156](#)
 TGL2, [1059](#), [1156](#)
 TGPL1, [1060](#), [1156](#)
 TGPL2, [1157](#)
 TGPRC, [1157](#)
 TGPS Inactive Active, [1158](#)
 TGSN, [1061](#), [1158](#)
 Timeslot Offset, [1125](#)
 Timing Offset, [1126](#), [1151](#), [1161](#)
 tOCNS Offset, [1042](#)
 Total Bits, [1165](#)
 Total Blocks, [1167](#)
 TotalPwr, [1078](#), [1108](#)
 TPC Pat Steps, [1085](#)

wideband CDMA base band generator subsystem
 keys and fields (*continued*)
 TPC Pat Trig Polarity Neg Pos, [1087](#)
 TPC Pattern, [1087](#)
 TPC Steps, [1036](#)
 TPC UserFile Trig, [1088](#)
 Tp-m, [1127](#)
 Tp-p, [1128](#)
 Transp Chan A, [1031](#)
 Transp Chan B, [1031](#)
 Transp Position Flexible Fixed, [1072](#)
 Transport CH, [1043](#)
 TrCH BER, [1093](#)
 TrCh BlkSize 168, [1124](#)
 TrCh BlkSize 360, [1124](#)
 TrCH State Off On, [1074](#), [1177](#)
 Trigger Sync Reply (RPS7), [1145](#), [1147](#), [1148](#),
 [1149](#), [1150](#)
 TTI, [1073](#), [1130](#), [1170](#), [1177](#)
 TTI Frame Clock (RPS9), [1139](#)
 Turbo, [1068](#), [1070](#), [1163](#)
 UDI 64 kbps, [1137](#)
 UDI ISDN (25.101), [1033](#)
 UN3/4 GSM Gaussian, [1037](#)
 Up/Down, [1036](#), [1086](#)
 User File, [1031](#), [1036](#), [1043](#), [1045](#), [1069](#), [1080](#),
 [1081](#), [1084](#), [1091](#), [1109](#), [1112](#), [1114](#), [1164](#),
 [1172](#)
 User FIR, [1037](#), [1097](#)
 W-CDMA Off On, [1177](#)
 Word Alignment softkey, [384](#)
 Word Size softkey, [391](#)